

## APPENDIX A7

### VARIABLES AND QUESTIONS, ESS8-2016 ed. 2.0

## **Version Notes, ESS8 Appendix A7 Variables and Questions**

ESS8 edition 2.0 (published 30.05.18):

Changes from previous edition:

Country specific variables added for countries:

Hungary, Italy, Lithuania, Portugal, Spain.

Annotations amended for variables: C12 (RLGDNM, RLGDNLT), C14 (RLGDNME, RLGDELT), C21 (CTZSHIPC), C23 (CTBRCTH), C25 (LNGHOM1, LNGHOM2), C28 (FBRNCNTB), C30 (MBRNCNTB), C43 (RFGFRPC), C44 (RFGBFML), F2-F4 (GNDR-GNDR10, YRBRN- YRBRN10, RSHIPA2- RSHIPA10), F11 (MARSTS), F33-F34a (ISCO08), F47- F49 (ISCO08P), F61 (ANCTRY1 ANCTRY2)

Title of dataset

**Variable name and label:** NAME Title of dataset

ESS round

**Variable name and label:** ESSROUND ESS round

Edition

**Variable name and label:** EDITION Edition

Production date

**Variable name and label:** PRODDATE Production date

Country

**Variable name and label:** CNTRY Country

Respondent's identification number

**Variable name and label:** IDNO Respondent's identification number

**Question A 1**

On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?

**Instruction(s):** Post: Please give your answer in hours and minutes.

INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. WRITE IN DURATION

**Variable name and label:** NWSPOL News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening

**Values and categories**

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Question A 2**

People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 1

**Variable name and label:** NETUSOFT Internet use, how often

**Values and categories**

1 Never

2 Only occasionally

3 A few times a week

4 Most days

5 Every day

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question A 3**

On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)

Post: Please give your answer in hours and minutes.

INTERVIEWER: WRITE IN DURATION

**Variable name and label:** NETUSTM Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 3, 4 at A2

**Question A 4**

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 2

**Variable name and label:** PPLTRST Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

**Values and categories**

00 You can't be too careful

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Most people can be trusted

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question A 5**

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 3

**Variable name and label:** PPLFAIR Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

**Values and categories**

00 Most people would try to take advantage of me

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Most people would try to be fair

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question A 6**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 4

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PPLHLP Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

**Values and categories**

00 People mostly look out for themselves

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 People mostly try to be helpful

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question B 1**

How interested would you say you are in politics – are you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** POLINTR How interested in politics

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very interested
- 2 Quite interested
- 3 Hardly interested
- 4 Not at all interested
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-37: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

**Question B 2**

How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 5

**Variable name and label:** PSPPSGVA Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question B 3**

How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 6

**Variable name and label:** ACTROLGA Able to take active role in political group

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all able
- 2 A little able
- 3 Quite able
- 4 Very able
- 5 Completely able
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question B 4**

And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 7

**Variable name and label:** PSPIPLA Political system allows people to have influence on politics

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question B 5**

And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 8

**Variable name and label:** CPTPPOLA Confident in own ability to participate in politics

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all confident

- 2 A little confident
- 3 Quite confident
- 4 Very confident
- 5 Completely confident
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question B 6 -12**

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 9

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

00 No trust at all

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Complete trust

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

... [country]'s parliament?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRL Trust in country's parliament

... the legal system?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTLGL Trust in the legal system

... the police?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLC Trust in the police

... politicians?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPLT Trust in politicians

... political parties?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTPRT Trust in political parties

... the European Parliament?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTEP Trust in the European Parliament

... the United Nations?

**Variable name and label:** TRSTUN Trust in the United Nations

**Question B 13**

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

**Variable name and label:** VOTE Voted last national election

**Values and categories**

1 Yes

2 No

3 Not eligible to vote

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question B 14 AT**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBAT Party voted for in last national election, Austria

**Values and categories**

1 SPÖ

2 ÖVP

3 FPÖ

4 BZÖ

5 GRÜNE

6 KPÖ  
7 NEOS  
8 Piratenpartei Österreich  
9 Team Frank Stronach  
10 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 BE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCBE Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

#### Values and categories

01 Groen!  
02 CD&V  
03 N-VA  
04 Lijst Dedecker  
05 SP.A  
06 PVDA+  
07 Vlaams Belang  
08 Open VLD  
09 CDH  
10 Ecolo  
11 Front National  
12 MR  
13 PS  
14 PTB  
15 Parti Populaire  
16 Other  
17 Blanco  
18 Ongeldig  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 CH

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTFCH Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

#### Values and categories

1 Swiss People's Party  
2 Social Democratic Party  
3 FDP. The Liberals  
4 Christian Democratic Party  
5 Green Party  
6 Green Liberal Party  
7 Conservative Democratic Party  
8 Evangelical People's Party  
9 Federal Democratic Union  
10 Ticino League  
11 Swiss Labour Party  
16 Pirate Party Switzerland  
18 Other party  
19 Blank paper  
55 No party  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 CZ

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDCZ Party voted for in last national election, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

- 1 KSCM
- 2 CSSD
- 3 TOP 09
- 4 ANO 2011
- 5 ODS
- 6 KDU-CSL
- 7 Úsvit prímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
- 8 other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 DE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVEDE1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

**Values and categories**

- 1 CDU/CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 Die Linke
- 4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
- 5 FDP
- 6 AfD
- 7 Piratenpartei
- 8 NPD
- 9 Andere Partei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 DE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVEDE2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

**Values and categories**

- 1 CDU/CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 Die Linke
- 4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
- 5 FDP
- 6 AfD
- 7 Piratenpartei
- 8 NPD
- 9 Andere Partei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 EE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTFREE Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

**Values and categories**

- 1 Eesti Reformierakond
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
- 5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
- 6 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
- 9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
- 10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud

- 11 Eesti Vabaerakond
- 12 Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
- 13 Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 14 ES**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDES Party voted for in last national election, Spain

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Partido Popular - PP
- 2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
- 3 Unidos Podemos
- 4 Podemos
- 5 Ciudadanos
- 6 Izquierda Unida - IU
- 7 En Comú Podem
- 8 Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
- 9 Compromís
- 10 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
- 11 CDC-PdeCAT
- 12 En Marea
- 13 EAJ-PNV
- 14 EH Bildu
- 15 CC-PCC (Coalición Canaria)
- 16 CC (Coalición Canaria)
- 17 PNC (Nueva Canaria)
- 18 PACMA
- 19 Candidatura d'Unitat Popular - CUP
- 50 Other
- 51 Blank vote
- 52 Invalid vote
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question B 14 FI**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDFI Party voted for in last national election, Finland

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 The National Coalition Party
- 2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 3 The Centre Party
- 4 True Finns
- 5 Christian Democrats
- 6 Freedom Party
- 7 Pirate Party
- 8 Independence Party
- 9 For the Poor
- 10 Green League
- 11 Social Democratic Party
- 12 Left Alliance
- 13 Communist Party
- 14 The Communist Workers' Party
- 15 Workers Party
- 16 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 FR**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCFR Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

**Values and categories**

- 01 Nouveau Centre
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
- 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
- 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 06 FDG (Front de Gauche)
- 07 Parti Radical de Gauche
- 08 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 09 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 10 UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
- 11 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 12 EELV (Europe Écologie Les Verts)
- 13 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 14 Autre
- 15 Blanc
- 16 Nul
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 GB**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBGB Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 UK Independence Party
- 8 other
- 9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
- 10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
- 11 Sinn Fein (nir)
- 12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
- 13 Alliance Party (nir)
- 14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
- 15 Green Party (nir)
- 16 Independent(s) (nir)
- 17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
- 18 Other (nir)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 HU**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTEHU Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

**Values and categories**

- 1 Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Keresztényd)
- 2 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországi Mozgalom)
- 3 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
- 4 MSZP-Együtt-DK-PM-MLP (Kormányváltók)
- 5 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
- 55 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 IE**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIE Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit
- 2 Fianna Fáil
- 3 Fine Gael
- 4 Green Party
- 5 Independents
- 6 Labour
- 7 Sinn Féin
- 8 Social Democrats
- 9 Socialist Party - United Left Alliance
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 IL**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTCIL Party voted for in last national election, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 HaMahane HaTzioni
- 2 HaLikud
- 3 Yisrael Beiteinu
- 4 Shas
- 5 Meretz
- 6 HaBayit HaYehudi
- 7 Yahadut HaTora
- 8 Yesh Atid
- 9 Kulanu
- 10 Yachad
- 11 HaReshma HaMeshutefet
- 12 HaReshma HaArvit
- 13 Ale Yarok
- 14 Other
- 15 White ballot
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 IS**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIS Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Bjarta framtíð
- 2 Framsóknarflokkinn
- 3 Sjálfstæðisflokkinn
- 4 Flokk fólksins
- 5 Húmanistaflokkinn
- 6 Flokk heimilanna
- 7 Alþýðufylkinguna
- 8 Samfylkinguna
- 9 Dögun
- 10 Vinstri hreyfinguna - grænt framboð
- 11 Pírata
- 12 Viðreisn
- 13 Íslensku þjóðfylkinguna
- 14 Annað, skrá hér
- 15 Skilði auðu
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 IT**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBIT Party voted for in last national election, Italy

**Values and categories**

- 1 Partido Democratico (PD)
- 2 Sinistra Ecologia e Libertà (SEL)
- 3 Rivoluzione Civile (Ingroia)
- 4 Movimento 5 Stelle
- 5 Scelta Civica (con Monti)
- 6 UDC
- 7 FLI
- 8 Popolo delle Libertà (PDL)
- 9 Lega Nord
- 10 Fratelli d'Italia
- 11 Radicali Italiani (Amnistia giustizia e libertà)
- 12 FARE - Giannino
- 13 La destra
- 14 Altro
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 LT1**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVBLT1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

**Values and categories**

- 1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
- 3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
- 4 Coalition of S. Buškevicius and the Nationalists 'Against corruption and poverty' (Party 'Young Lithuania', Nationalist Union) (PKS)
- 5 Party Order and Justice (TT)
- 6 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
- 7 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
- 8 Labour Party (DP)
- 9 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
- 10 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
- 11 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
- 12 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
- 13 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
- 14 Anti-corruption coalition of K. Krivickas and N. Puteikis (Lithuanian Centre Party, Lithuanian Pensioners' Party) (APKK)
- 51 Did not vote for a candidate list
- 52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate list
- 53 Does not know if voted for a candidate list
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 14 LT2**

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVBLT 2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

**Values and categories**

- 1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
- 3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
- 4 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
- 5 Nationalist Union (TS)
- 6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
- 7 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)

- 8 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
- 9 Labour Party (DP)
- 10 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
- 11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
- 12 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
- 13 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
- 14 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
- 15 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
- 16 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
- 17 Independent/Self-Nominated
- 51 Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
- 52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
- 53 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 LT3

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVBLT3 Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

#### Values and categories

- 1 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 2 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
- 3 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
- 4 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
- 5 Nationalist Union (TS)
- 6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
- 7 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
- 8 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
- 9 Labour Party (DP)
- 10 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
- 11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
- 12 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
- 13 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
- 14 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
- 15 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
- 16 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
- 17 Independent/Self-Nominated
- 50 No 2nd round in SMD
- 51 Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
- 52 Refused to tell if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
- 53 Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 NL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTFNL Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

- 1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
- 2 Labour Party
- 3 Party for Freedom
- 4 Socialist Party
- 5 Christian Democratic Appeal
- 6 Democrats 66
- 7 Christian Union
- 8 Green Left
- 9 Reformed Political Party
- 10 Party for the Animals
- 11 50PLUS
- 16 Other
- 17 Blanc
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 NO

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBNO Party voted for in last national election, Norway

#### Values and categories

- 1 The Party Red (RØDT)
- 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
- 3 Labour Party (A)
- 4 Liberal party (V)
- 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
- 6 Centre Party (SP)
- 7 Conservative Party (H)
- 8 Progress Party (FRP)
- 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
- 10 Green Party (MDG)
- 11 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 PL

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDPL Party voted for in last national election, Poland

#### Values and categories

- 1 KORWIN
- 2 Kukiz'15
- 3 Modern Poland
- 4 Civic Platform
- 5 Polish Peasants' Party
- 6 Law and Justice
- 7 Together Party
- 8 United Left
- 9 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 PT

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVCPT Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

#### Values and categories

- 1 PTP-MAS — Agir
- 2 B.E. — Bloco de Esquerda
- 3 PCP-PEV — CDU — Coligação Democrática Unitária
- 4 JPP — Juntos pelo Povo
- 5 L/TDA — LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
- 6 NC — Nós, Cidadãos!
- 7 PPV/CDC — Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
- 8 PCTP/MRPP — Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
- 9 MPT — Partido da Terra
- 10 PDR — Partido Democrático Republicano
- 11 PNR — Partido Nacional Renovador
- 12 PPM — Partido Popular Monárquico
- 13 PS — Partido Socialista
- 14 PURP — Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
- 15 PAN — Pessoas—Animais—Natureza
- 16 PPD-PSD/CDS-PP — Portugal à Frente
- 17 Votou em branco/ nulo
- 18 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 RU

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTDRU Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

#### Values and categories

- 1 United Russia (ER)
- 2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
- 4 Rodina
- 6 Yabloko
- 8 Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
- 11 Fair Russia (SR)
- 12 Party of Growth
- 13 LDPR
- 15 Green party
- 16 Patriots of Russia
- 17 PARNAS
- 18 Civic platform
- 20 Communists of Russia
- 55 Invalid ballot
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 SE

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTBSE Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

#### Values and categories

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Piratpartiet
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 14 SI

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTVTESI Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

- 1 DESUS - Demokratyczna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
- 2 DL - Državljanska lista
- 3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
- 4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
- 5 SD - Socialni demokrati
- 6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
- 7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
- 8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
- 9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
- 10 ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
- 11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
- 12 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal

88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B13  
**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 15 -22

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
Post: READ OUT

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

**Variable name and label:** CONTPLT Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

...worked in a political party or action group?

**Variable name and label:** WRKPRTY Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

...worked in another organisation or association?

**Variable name and label:** WRKORG Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

**Variable name and label:** BADGE Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

...signed a petition?

**Variable name and label:** SGNPTIT Signed petition last 12 months

...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

**Variable name and label:** PBLDMN Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

...boycotted certain products?

**Variable name and label:** BCTPRD Boycotted certain products last 12 months

...posted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?

**Variable name and label:** PSTPLONL Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months

#### Question B 23

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

**Variable name and label:** CLSPRTY Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question B 24 AT

Which one? (Austria)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCAT Which party feel closer to, Austria

#### Values and categories

- 1 SPÖ
- 2 ÖVP
- 3 FPÖ
- 4 BZÖ
- 5 GRÜNE
- 6 KPÖ
- 7 NEOS
- 8 Piratenpartei Österreich
- 9 Team Frank Stronach
- 10 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 BE**

Which one? (Belgium)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCBE Which party feel closer to, Belgium**Values and categories**

- 01 Groen!
- 02 CD&V
- 03 N-VA
- 04 Lijst Dedecker
- 05 SP.A
- 06 PVDA+
- 07 Vlaams Belang
- 08 Open VLD
- 09 CDH
- 10 Ecolo
- 11 Front National
- 12 MR
- 13 PS
- 14 PTB
- 15 Parti Populaire
- 16 Other
- 17 Blanco
- 18 Ongeldig
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 24 CH**

Which one? (Switzerland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLFCH Which party feel closer to, Switzerland**Values and categories**

- 1 Swiss People's Party
- 2 Social Democratic Party
- 3 FDP. The Liberals
- 4 Christian Democratic Party
- 5 Green Party
- 6 Green Liberal Party
- 7 Conservative Democratic Party
- 8 Evangelical People's Party
- 9 Federal Democratic Union
- 10 Ticino League
- 11 Swiss Labour Party
- 12 Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
- 16 Pirate Party Switzerland
- 18 Other party
- 20 Mixed vote
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 24 CZ**

Which one? (Czech Republic)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDCZ Which party feel closer to, Czech Republic**Values and categories**

- 1 KSCM
- 2 CSSD
- 3 TOP 09
- 4 ANO 2011
- 5 ODS
- 6 KDU-CSL
- 7 Úsvit prémé demokracie Tomia Okamury
- 8 other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 DE

Which one? (Germany)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEDE Which party feel closer to, Germany

#### Values and categories

- 1 CDU/CSU
- 2 SPD
- 3 Die Linke
- 4 Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
- 5 FDP
- 6 AfD
- 7 Piratenpartei
- 8 NPD
- 9 Andere Partei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 EE

Which one? (Estonia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLFEE Which party feel closer to, Estonia

#### Values and categories

- 1 Eesti Reformierakond
- 2 Eesti Keskerakond
- 3 Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
- 4 Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
- 5 Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
- 6 Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond
- 9 Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
- 10 Üksikkandidaadid või muud
- 11 Eesti Vabaerakond
- 12 Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
- 13 Eestimaa Ühendatud Vasakpartei
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 ES

Which one? (Spain)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEES Which party feel closer to, Spain

#### Values and categories

- 1 Partido Popular - PP
- 2 Partido Socialista Obrero Español - PSOE
- 3 Unidos Podemos
- 4 Podemos
- 5 Ciudadanos
- 6 Izquierda Unida - IU
- 7 En Comú Podem
- 8 Compromís-Podemos-EUPV
- 9 Compromís
- 10 Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya - ERC
- 11 CDC-PdeCAT
- 12 En Marea
- 13 EAJ-PNV
- 14 EH Bildu
- 15 CC-PPCC (Coalición Canaria)
- 16 CC (Coalición Canaria)
- 17 PNC (Nueva Canaria)
- 18 PACMA
- 19 Candidatura d'Unitat Popular - CUP
- 50 Other
- 66 Not applicable

77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 FI

Which one? (Finland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDFI Which party feel closer to, Finland

#### Values and categories

- 1 The National Coalition Party
- 2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
- 3 The Centre Party
- 4 True Finns
- 5 Christian Democrats
- 6 Freedom Party
- 7 Pirate Party
- 8 Independence Party
- 9 For the Poor
- 10 Green League
- 11 Social Democratic Party
- 12 Left Alliance
- 13 Communist Party
- 14 The Communist Workers' Party
- 15 Workers Party
- 16 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 FR

Which one? (France)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEFR Which party feel closer to, France

#### Values and categories

- 01 Nouveau Centre
- 02 FN (Front national)
- 03 PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
- 04 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
- 05 LO (Lutte ouvrière)
- 06 PG (Parti de Gauche)
- 07 PCF (Parti Communiste Francais)
- 08 Parti Radical de Gauche
- 09 MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
- 10 UDI (Union des democrates independants)
- 11 PS (Parti Socialiste)
- 12 LR (Les Republicains)
- 13 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
- 14 EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
- 15 Autres mouvements écologistes
- 16 Autre (precisez)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBGB Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

#### Values and categories

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party

7 UK Independence Party  
8 other  
9 Ulster Unionist Party (nir)  
10 Democratic Unionist Party (nir)  
11 Sinn Fein (nir)  
12 Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)  
13 Alliance Party (nir)  
14 Traditional Unionist Party (nir)  
15 Green Party (nir)  
16 Independent(s) (nir)  
17 People Before Profit Alliance (nir)  
18 Other (nir)  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLFHU Which party feel closer to, Hungary

#### Values and categories

1 DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)  
2 Együtt2014 Mozgalom  
3 Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)  
4 Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországi Mozgalom)  
5 KDNP (Keresztyéndemokrata Néppárt)  
6 LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)  
7 MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)  
8 Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)  
9 Momentum Mozgalom  
55 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCIE Which party feel closer to, Ireland

#### Values and categories

1 Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit  
2 Fianna Fáil  
3 Fine Gael  
4 Green Party  
5 Independents  
6 Labour  
7 Sinn Féin  
8 Social Democrats  
9 Socialist Party - United Left Alliance  
10 Other  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 IL

Which one? (Israel)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDIL Which party feel closer to, Israel

#### Values and categories

1 HaMahane HaTzioni  
2 HaLikud  
3 Yisrael Beiteinu  
4 Shas

- 5 Meretz
- 6 HaBayit HaYehudi
- 7 Yahadut HaTora
- 8 Yesh Atid
- 9 Kulanu
- 10 Yachad
- 11 HaReshma HaMeshutefet
- 12 HaReshma HaArvit
- 13 Ale Yarok
- 14 Other
- 15 White ballot
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 IS

Which one? (Iceland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBIS Which party feel closer to, Iceland

#### Values and categories

- 1 Bjartri framtíð
- 2 Framsóknarflokknum
- 3 Sjálfstæðisflokknum
- 4 Flokki fólksins
- 5 Húmanistaflokknum
- 6 Flokki heimilanna
- 7 Alþýðufylkingunni
- 8 Samfylkingunni
- 9 Dögun
- 10 Vinstri hreyfingunni - grænu framboði
- 11 Pírotum
- 12 Viðreisn
- 13 Íslensku þjóðfylkingunni
- 14 Öðrum, skrá hér
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 IT

Which one? (Italy)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLCIT Which party feel closer to, Italy

#### Values and categories

- 1 Movimento 5 Stelle
- 2 Partido Democratico (PD)
- 3 Lega Nord
- 4 Forza Italia
- 5 Fratelli d'Italia - An
- 6 Articolo 1 Mdp
- 7 Alternativa popolare
- 8 Sinistra italiana
- 9 Altro (scrivere)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 LT

Which one? (Lithuania)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBLT Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

#### Values and categories

- 1 Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)

- 2 Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
- 3 Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
- 4 Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
- 5 Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania-Christian Families Alliance (LLRA-KSS)
- 6 Party Order and Justice (TT)
- 7 Labour Party (DP)
- 8 Lithuanian Freedom Union (Liberals) (LLSL)
- 9 Lithuanian Greens Party (LZP)
- 10 Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
- 11 Lithuanian People's Party (LLP)
- 12 Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
- 13 Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
- 14 Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
- 15 Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
- 16 Nationalist Union (TS)
- 17 OTHER
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLENL Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

- 1 People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
- 2 Labour Party
- 3 Party for Freedom
- 4 Socialist Party
- 5 Christian Democratic Appeal
- 6 Democrats 66
- 7 Christian Union
- 8 Green Left
- 9 Reformed Political Party
- 10 Party for the Animals
- 11 50PLUS
- 16 Other
- 17 Blanc
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 NO

Which one? (Norway)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBNO Which party feel closer to, Norway

#### Values and categories

- 1 The Party Red (RØDT)
- 2 Socialist Left Party (SV)
- 3 Labour Party (A)
- 4 Liberal party (V)
- 5 Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
- 6 Centre Party (SP)
- 7 Conservative Party (H)
- 8 Progress Party (FRP)
- 9 Coastal Party (KYST)
- 10 Green Party (MDG)
- 11 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question B 24 PL

Which one? (Poland)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLGPL Which party feel closer to, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 KORWIN
- 2 Kukiz'15
- 3 Modern Poland
- 4 Civic Platform
- 5 Polish Peasants' Party
- 6 Law and Justice
- 7 Together Party
- 8 Democratic Left Alliance
- 9 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 PT**

Which one? (Portugal)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLEPT Which party feel closer to, Portugal

**Values and categories**

- 1 PTP—MAS — Agir
- 2 B.E. — Bloco de Esquerda
- 3 PCP—PEV — CDU — Coligação Democrática Unitária
- 4 JPP — Juntos pelo Povo
- 5 L/TDA — LIVRE/Tempo de Avançar
- 6 NC — Nós, Cidadãos!
- 7 PPV/CDC — Partido Cidadania e Democracia Cristã
- 8 PCTP/MRPP — Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses
- 9 MPT — Partido da Terra
- 10 PDR — Partido Democrático Republicano
- 11 PNR — Partido Nacional Renovador
- 12 PPM — Partido Popular Monárquico
- 13 PS — Partido Socialista
- 14 PURP — Partido Unido dos Reformados e Pensionistas
- 15 PAN — Pessoas—Animais—Natureza
- 16 PPD/PSD
- 17 CDS—PP
- 18 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 RU**

Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLDRU Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

- 1 United Russia (ER)
- 2 Communist Party of the Russian federation (KPRF)
- 4 Rodina
- 6 Yabloko
- 8 Russian party of pensioners and party of social justice
- 11 Fair Russia (SR)
- 12 Party of Growth
- 13 LDPR
- 15 Green party
- 16 Patriots of Russia
- 17 PARNAS
- 20 Communists of Russia
- 22 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question B 24 SE**

Which one? (Sweden)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLBSE Which party feel closer to, Sweden**Values and categories**

- 1 Centern
- 2 Folkpartiet liberalerna
- 3 Kristdemokraterna
- 4 Miljöpartiet de gröna
- 5 Moderata samlingspartiet
- 6 Socialdemokraterna
- 7 Vänsterpartiet
- 8 FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
- 9 Piratpartiet
- 10 Sverigedemokraterna
- 11 Annat parti
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at B23**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 24 SI**

Which one? (Slovenia)

**Variable name and label:** PRTCLESI Which party feel closer to, Slovenia**Values and categories**

- 1 DESUS - Demokratyczna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
- 2 DL - Državljanska lista
- 3 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
- 4 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
- 5 SD - Socialni demokrati
- 6 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
- 7 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
- 8 SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
- 9 VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
- 10 ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
- 11 ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
- 12 Other party
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** [Country-specific codes]**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question B 25**

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** PRTDGCL How close to party**Values and categories**

- 1 Very close
- 2 Quite close
- 3 Not close
- 4 Or, not at all close?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B24**Question B 26**

In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 10

**Variable name and label:** LRSCALE Placement on left right scale

**Values and categories**

00 Left  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Right  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 27**

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 11

**Variable name and label:** STFLIFE How satisfied with life as a whole

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely dissatisfied  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 28**

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 11

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFECO How satisfied with present state of economy in country

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely dissatisfied  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 29**

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 11

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFGOV How satisfied with the national government

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely dissatisfied  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8

09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 30**

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 11

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** STFDEM How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely dissatisfied  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely satisfied  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 31**

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 12

**Variable name and label:** STFEDU State of education in country nowadays

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely bad  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely good  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 32**

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 12

**Variable name and label:** STFHLTH State of health services in country nowadays

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely bad  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Extremely good  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question B 33 -36**

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 13

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

**Variable name and label:** GINCDIF Government should reduce differences in income levels

When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

**Variable name and label:** MNRGJTB Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

**Variable name and label:** FREEHMS Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.

**Variable name and label:** HMSFMLSH Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian

Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.

**Variable name and label:** HMSACLD Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children

**Question B 37**

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 14

**Variable name and label:** EUFTF European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

**Values and categories**

- 00 Unification has already gone too far
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Unification should go further
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 38**

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 15

**Variable name and label:** IMSMETN Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

**Values and categories**

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in [country].

**Question B 39**

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 15

Post: Still use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMDFETN Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

**Values and categories**

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none

- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question B 40**

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 15  
Post: Use the same card.

**Variable name and label:** IMPCNTR Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

**Values and categories**

- 1 Allow many to come and live here
- 2 Allow some
- 3 Allow a few
- 4 Allow none
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question B 41**

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 16  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMBGECO Immigration bad or good for country's economy

**Values and categories**

- 00 Bad for the economy
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Good for the economy
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 42**

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 17

**Variable name and label:** IMUECLT Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

**Values and categories**

- 00 Cultural life undermined
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Cultural life enriched
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question B 43**

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 18  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** IMWBCNT Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

**Values and categories**

- 00 Worse place to live
- 01 1
- 02 2

03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Better place to live  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question C 1**

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 19

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** HAPPY How happy are you

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely unhappy

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely happy

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.

**Question C 2**

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 20

**Variable name and label:** SCLMEET How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

**Values and categories**

01 Never

02 Less than once a month

03 Once a month

04 Several times a month

05 Once a week

06 Several times a week

07 Every day

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question C 3**

How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 21

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** INPRDSC How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

**Values and categories**

00 None

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4-6

05 7-9

06 10 or more

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question C 4**

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 22

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** SCLACT Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

**Values and categories**

- 1 Much less than most
- 2 Less than most
- 3 About the same
- 4 More than most
- 5 Much more than most
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 5**

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

**Variable name and label:** CRMVCT Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 6**

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** AESFDRK Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very safe
- 2 Safe
- 3 Unsafe
- 4 Or, very unsafe?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 7**

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** HEALTH Subjective general health

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Fair
- 4 Bad
- 5 Or, very bad?
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.

**Question C 8**

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

**Variable name and label:** HLTHHMP Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes a lot
- 2 Yes to some extent
- 3 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 9**

How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 23

**Variable name and label:** ATCHCTR How emotionally attached to [country]

**Values and categories**

- 00 Not at all emotionally attached
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Very emotionally attached
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.

**Question C 10**

And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 23

**Variable name and label:** ATCHERP How emotionally attached to Europe

**Values and categories**

- 00 Not at all emotionally attached
- 01 01
- 02 02
- 03 03
- 04 04
- 05 05
- 06 06
- 07 07
- 08 08
- 09 09
- 10 Very emotionally attached
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question C 11**

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

**Variable name and label:** RLGBLG Belonging to particular religion or denomination

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 12**

Which one?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNM Religion or denomination belonging to at present**Values and categories**

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 02 Protestant
- 03 Eastern Orthodox
- 04 Other Christian denomination
- 05 Jewish
- 06 Islamic
- 07 Eastern religions
- 08 Other non-Christian religions
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.

Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 12 AT**

Which one? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNBAT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria**Values and categories**

- 1 Römisch-katholische Kirche
- 2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche
- 3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche
- 4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
- 6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses
- 7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
- 8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
- 10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
- 11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
- 12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
- 13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
- 14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
- 15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
- 16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiliger Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
- 17 Zeugen Jehovas
- 18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
- 19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
- 20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
- 21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
- 22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
- 23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
- 24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde
- 25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
- 28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
- 29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
- 30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
- 31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 BE**

Which one? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGNBEE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium**Values and categories**

- 1 (Rooms) Katholiek
- 2 Protestants
- 3 Orthodox
- 4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
- 5 Jodendom
- 6 Islam/Moslim
- 7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhistische/Shintoïsme
- 8 Andere niet-christelijke religie
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 CH**

Which one? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGNACH Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland**Values and categories**

- 110 Roman catholic
- 190 Other catholic, denomination not specified
- 191 Christian catholic
- 240 Free evangelical churches
- 280 Protestant reformed
- 290 Other protestant, denomination not specified
- 390 Christian Orthodox
- 400 Other Christian, denomination not specified
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic
- 710 Buddhist
- 720 Hinduist
- 790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
- 800 Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 DE**

Which one? (Germany)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGNADE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany**Values and categories**

- 1 Römisch-Katholisch
- 2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
- 3 Östlich-orthodox
- 4 Andere christliche Konfession
- 5 Jüdisch
- 6 Muslimisch/Islam
- 7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
- 8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
- 9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
- 290 Andere protestantische Konfession
- 291 Eine evangelische Freikirche
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 FI**

Which one? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNAFI Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland**Values and categories**

- 1 Evangelical Lutheran
- 2 Eastern Orthodox
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Pentecostalism
- 5 Free church
- 6 Advent church
- 7 Jehovah's Witness
- 8 Mormon
- 9 Jewish
- 10 Islamic
- 11 Other Protestant denomination
- 12 Other Christian denomination
- 13 Eastern religions
- 14 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 12 GB**

Which one? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNGB Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom**Values and categories**

- 01 Roman Catholic
- 2 Church of England / Anglican
- 3 Church of Ireland
- 4 Baptist
- 5 Methodist
- 6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
- 7 United Reformed Church / Congregational
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 Other Protestant
- 11 Greek or Russian Orthodox
- 12 Other Eastern Orthodox
- 13 Other Christian
- 14 Hindu
- 15 Sikh
- 16 Buddhist
- 17 Other Eastern Religions
- 18 Jewish
- 19 Islam / Muslim
- 20 Other non-Christian
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]. For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.**Question C 12 HU**

Which one? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDNHU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary**Values and categories**

- 110 Catholic (Roman)
- 120 Catholic (Orthodox)
- 190 Other Catholic (Roman)
- 220 Baptist
- 250 Evangelist (Lutheran)
- 260 Methodist
- 270 Pentecostist
- 280 Reformed (Calvinist)
- 290 Other protestant
- 291 Unitarianism
- 300 Eastern Orthodox

410 Mormons  
420 Jehovah's witnesses  
490 Other Christian religions  
491 Adventist  
492 Hit gyülekezete  
500 Jewish  
600 Muslim  
710 Budhism  
720 Hindu  
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination  
791 Krishna  
890 Other non-Christian religions  
998 Other Religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question C 12 IE**

Which one? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

#### **Values and categories**

1 Roman Catholic  
3 Orthodox  
4 Other Christian denomination  
5 Jewish  
6 Islamic  
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)  
8 Other non-Christian religions  
210 Church of Ireland  
290 Other protestant  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question C 12 IS**

Which one? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNIS Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Iceland

#### **Values and categories**

1 Káþólsku kirkjunni  
2 Þjóðkirkjunni  
3 Fríkirkjunni  
4 Öðru kristilegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku  
5 Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni  
6 Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni  
7 Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku  
9 Félags mísíma á Íslandi  
10 Gyðingatrúar  
11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum  
12 Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni  
13 Öðrum  
14 Ásatrúarfélaginu  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### **Question C 12 LT**

Which one? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNLT Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

#### **Values and categories**

1 Roman Catholic  
2 Eastern Orthodox  
3 Protestant

4 Other Christian denomination

5 Jewish

6 Islamic

7 Eastern Religions

8 Other non-Christian religions

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

### Question C 12 NL

Which one? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNNL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

01 Rooms Katholieke

02 Protestant

03 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)

04 NH: midden orthodoxe richting

05 NH: confessionele richting

06 NH: gereformeerde bond

07 NH: vrijzinnige richting

08 NH: overige richtingen

09 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)

10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)

11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)

12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)

13 GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk

14 GF: gereformeerde gemeenten

15 GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten

16 GF: overige richting

17 GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)

18 Ander protestants kerkgenootschap

19 Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk

20 Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap

21 Hindoeïsme

22 Boeddhisme

23 Andere oosterse religie

24 Jodendom

25 Islam/Moslim

26 Humanistisch Verbond

27 Andere niet-christelijke religie

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

### Question C 12 NO

Which one? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNNO Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

#### Values and categories

1 Den norske kirke

2 Katolsk kirke

3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)

4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)

5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)

6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)

7 Islam (muslimsk)

8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhismus, Hinduismus, Sikh, Shintoismus, taoismus, konfutianismus)

9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

### Question C 12 PL

Which one? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNAPL Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
- 110 Roman Catholic Church
- 120 Greek Catholic Church
- 191 Armenian Catholic Church
- 199 Other Catholic
- 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
- 220 Baptists
- 230 Congregationalists
- 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
- 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
- 260 Methodist Church
- 270 Pentecostals Church
- 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
- 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
- 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
- 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
- 320 Russian Orthodox Church
- 330 Polish Orthodox Church
- 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
- 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
- 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
- 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
- 420 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
- 492 The Polish Catholic Church
- 493 The Catholic Mariavite Church
- 494 The Old Catholic Church
- 499 Other Christian denomination
- 500 Jewish
- 600 Islamic / Muslim
- 700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
- 800 Other Non-Christian Religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 RU**

Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNARU Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Protestant
- 3 Eastern Orthodox
- 4 Other Christian denominations
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islam
- 7 Eastern Religions
- 8 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 12 SE**

Which one? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNASE Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Katolska kyrkan
- 2 Svenska kyrkan
- 3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
- 4 Ortodoxa kyrkan
- 5 Annan kristen församling
- 6 Judisk
- 7 Islam
- 8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
- 9 Annan Icke-kristen religion

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C11

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 13

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (codes 2, 7 or 8 at C11)

**Variable name and label:** RLGLGE Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

#### Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11

#### Question C 14

Which one?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDNME Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

#### Values and categories

01 Roman Catholic

02 Protestant

03 Eastern Orthodox

04 Other Christian denomination

05 Jewish

06 Islamic

07 Eastern religions

08 Other non-Christian religions

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Israel: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed.

Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### Question C 14 AT

Which one? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEBAT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

#### Values and categories

1 Römisch-katholische Kirche

2 Griechisch-katholische Kirche

3 Armenisch-katholische Kirche

4 Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)

5 Evangelische Kirche in Österreich

6 Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses

7 Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses

8 Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)

9 Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde

10 Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus

11 Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche

12 Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung

13 Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava

14 Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski

15 Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)

16 Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich

17 Zeugen Jehovas

18 Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs

19 Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich

20 Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich

21 Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich

22 Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich

23 Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)

24 Israelische Kultusgemeinde

25 Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich  
26 Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich  
27 Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)  
28 Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft  
29 Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich  
30 Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)  
31 Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 BE

Which one? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEBE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

#### Values and categories

1 (Rooms) Katholiek  
2 Protestants  
3 Orthodox  
4 Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap  
5 Jodendom  
6 Islam/Moslim  
7 Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhistie/Shintoïsme  
8 Andere niet-christelijke religie  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 CH

Which one? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEACH Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

#### Values and categories

110 Roman catholic  
190 Other catholic, denomination not specified  
191 Christian catholic  
240 Free evangelical churches  
280 Protestant reformed  
290 Other protestant, denomination not specified  
390 Christian Orthodox  
400 Other Christian, denomination not specified  
500 Jewish  
600 Islamic  
710 Buddhist  
720 Hinduist  
790 Other Eastern religion, religion not specified  
800 Other non-Christian religion, religion non specified  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 DE

Which one? (Germany)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEADE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

#### Values and categories

1 Römisch-Katholisch  
2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)  
3 Östlich-orthodox  
4 Andere christliche Konfession  
5 Jüdisch  
6 Muslimisch/Islam  
7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft  
8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft  
9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig

290 Andere protestantische Konfession

291 Eine evangelische Freikirche

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 FI

Which one? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAFI Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

#### Values and categories

1 Evangelical Lutheran

2 Eastern Orthodox

3 Roman Catholic

4 Pentecostalism

5 Free church

6 Advent church

7 Jehovah's Witness

8 Mormon

9 Jewish

10 Islamic

11 Other Protestant denomination

12 Other Christian denomination

13 Eastern religions

14 Other non-Christian religions

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 IS

Which one? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIS Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Iceland

#### Values and categories

1 Kaþólsku kirkjunni

2 Þjóðkirkjunni

3 Fríkirkjunni

4 Öðru kristilegu trúfélagi innan lúthersku

5 Rússnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni

6 Serbnesku rétttrúnaðarkirkjunni

7 Öðru trúfélagi utan lúthersku

9 Félags mísíma á Íslandi

10 Gyðingatrúar

11 Austrænum trúarbrögðum

12 Öðrum trúarbrögðum utan kristni

13 Öðrum

14 Ásatrúarfélaginu

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 GB

Which one? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEGB Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

#### Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic

2 Church of England / Anglican

3 Church of Ireland

4 Baptist

5 Methodist

6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland

7 United Reform Church / Congregational

8 Free Presbyterian

9 Brethren  
10 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)  
11 Greek or Russian Orthodox  
12 Other Eastern Orthodox (WRITE IN)  
13 Other Christian (WRITE IN)  
14 Hindu  
15 Sikh  
16 Buddhist  
17 Other Eastern Religions (WRITE IN)  
18 Jewish  
19 Islam / Muslim  
20 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### Question C 14 HU

Which one? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEHU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

#### Values and categories

110 Catholic (Roman)  
120 Catholic (Orthodox)  
190 Other Catholic (Roman)  
220 Baptist  
250 Evangelist (Lutheran)  
260 Methodist  
270 Pentecostist  
280 Reformed (Calvinist)  
290 Other protestant  
291 Unitarianism  
300 Eastern Orthodox  
410 Mormons  
420 Jehovah's Witnesses  
450 Other Christian religions  
491 Adventist  
492 Hit gyülekezete  
500 Jewish  
600 Muslim  
710 Buddhism  
720 Hindu  
790 Other Eastern Religions/denomination  
791 Krishna  
890 Other non-Christian religions  
998 Other Religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 IE

Which one? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEIE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

#### Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic  
3 Orthodox  
4 Other Christian denomination  
5 Jewish  
6 Islamic  
7 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)  
8 Other non-Christian religions  
210 Church of Ireland  
290 Other protestant  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

**Question C 14 NO**

Which one? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDENO Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway**Values and categories**

- 1 Den norske kirke
- 2 Katolsk kirke
- 3 Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
- 4 Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
- 5 Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovahs vitner, mormonerne)
- 6 Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
- 7 Islam (muslimsk)
- 8 Østlige religioner (f.eks. Buddhismus, Hinduisme, Sikh, Shintoisme, taoisme, konfutianisme)
- 9 Andre ikke-kristne religioner
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]**Question C 14 LT**

Which one? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDELT Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania**Values and categories**

- 1 Roman Catholic
- 2 Eastern Orthodox
- 3 Protestant
- 4 Other Christian denomination
- 5 Jewish
- 6 Islamic
- 7 Eastern Religions
- 8 Other non-Christian religions
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13**Comment:** [Country-specific codes] For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.**Question C 14 PL**

Which one? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)**Variable name and label:** RLGDEAPL Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland**Values and categories**

- 100 Catholic (denomination not specified)
- 110 Roman Catholic Church
- 120 Greek Catholic Church
- 191 Armenian Catholic Church
- 199 Other Catholic
- 200 Protestant (denomination not specified)
- 220 Baptists
- 230 Congregationalists
- 240 European Free Church (Anabaptists)
- 250 Lutheran, Evangelical Church
- 260 Methodist Church
- 270 Pentecostals Church
- 280 Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
- 291 The Seventh-day Adventist Church
- 299 Other Protestants, denomination not specified
- 300 Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
- 320 Russian Orthodox Church
- 330 Polish Orthodox Church
- 391 Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
- 392 The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
- 399 Other Eastern Orthodox
- 410 Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
- 420 Jehovah's Witnesses
- 491 The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
- 492 The Polish Catholic Church

493 The Catholic Mariavite Church  
494 The Old Catholic Church  
499 Other Christian denomination  
500 Jewish  
600 Islamic / Muslim  
700 Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)  
800 Other Non-Christian Religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 RU

Which one? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEARU Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

#### Values and categories

1 Roman Catholic  
2 Protestant  
3 Eastern Orthodox  
4 Other Christian denominations  
5 Jewish  
6 Islam  
7 Eastern Religions  
8 Other non-Christian religions  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 14 SE

Which one? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C13 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** RLGDEASE Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

#### Values and categories

1 Katolska kyrkan  
2 Svenska kyrkan  
3 Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)  
4 Ortodoxa kyrkan  
5 Annan kristen församling  
6 Judisk  
7 Islam  
8 Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)  
9 Annan icke-kristen religion  
6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C13

**Comment:** [Country-specific codes]

#### Question C 15

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 24

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** RLGDGR How religious are you

#### Values and categories

00 Not at all religious  
01 1  
02 2  
03 3  
04 4  
05 5  
06 6  
07 7  
08 8  
09 9  
10 Very religious  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Question C 16**

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 25

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** RLGATND How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

**Values and categories**

- 01 Every day
- 02 More than once a week
- 03 Once a week
- 04 At least once a month
- 05 Only on special holy days
- 06 Less often
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 17**

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 25

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** PRAY How often pray apart from at religious services

**Values and categories**

- 01 Every day
- 02 More than once a week
- 03 Once a week
- 04 At least once a month
- 05 Only on special holy days
- 06 Less often
- 07 Never
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question C 18**

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGRP Member of a group discriminated against in this country

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 19**

On what grounds is your group discriminated against?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT C18 (code 1)

Post: PROBE: 'What other grounds?'

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

Colour or race

**Variable name and label:** DSCRRCE Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Nationality

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNTN Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

Religion

**Variable name and label:** DSCRRLG Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

Language

**Variable name and label:** DSCRLNG Discrimination of respondent's group: language

Ethnic group

**Variable name and label:** DSCRETN Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

Age

**Variable name and label:** DSCRAGE Discrimination of respondent's group: age

Gender

**Variable name and label:** DSCRGND Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Sexuality

**Variable name and label:** DSCRSEX Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Disability

**Variable name and label:** DSCRDSB Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

Other

**Variable name and label:** DSCROTH Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DSCRDK Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DSCRREF Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNAP Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DSCRNA Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at C18

#### Question C 20

Are you a citizen of [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** CTZCNTR Citizen of country

#### Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

#### Question C 21

What citizenship do you hold?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C20 (codes 2, 7 or 8)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** CTZSHIPC Citizenship

#### Values and categories

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2, 7 or 8 at C20

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### Question C 22

Were you born in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** BRNCNTR Born in country

#### Values and categories

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

#### Question C 23

In which country were you born?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C22 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** CNTBRTHC Country of birth

**Values and categories**

66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C22

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 24**

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

**Variable name and label:** LIVECNTA What year you first came to live in country

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C22

**Comment:** Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (9999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 25**

What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

Post: WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Language 1

**Variable name and label:** LNGHOM1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

**Values and categories**

777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

Language 2

**Variable name and label:** LNGHOM2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

**Values and categories**

000 No second language mentioned  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)]

Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.  
Ireland: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to 000 "No second language mentioned" on LNGHOM2 by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 26**

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** BLGETMG Belong to minority ethnic group in country

**Values and categories**

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

**Question C 27**

Was your father born in [country]?

**Variable name and label:** FACNTR Father born in country

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 28**

In which country was your father born?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** FBRNCNTB Country of birth, father

**Values and categories**

- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C27

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Italy: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Lithuania, Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 29**

Was your mother born in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MOCNTR Mother born in country

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question C 30**

In which country was your mother born?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO AT C29 (code 2)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** MBRNCNTB Country of birth, mother

**Values and categories**

- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at C29

**Comment:** [to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Estonia, Italy, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team. In a few cases variable MBRNCNTB has been substituted.

Finland, Ireland, Norway: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question C 42 -44**

Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 31

READ OUT

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal

8 Don't know  
9 No answer

The government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status

**Variable name and label:** GVRFGAP Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

Most applicants for refugee status aren't in real fear of persecution in their own countries

**Variable name and label:** RFGFRPC Most refugee applicants not in real fear of persecution own countries

Refugees whose applications are granted should be entitled to bring in their close family members

**Variable name and label:** RFGBFML Granted refugees should be entitled to bring close family members

**Comment:** Hungary:C43 and C44 were erroneously not included in the Hungarian questionnaire.

**Question D 1**

If you were to buy a large electrical appliance for your home, how likely is it that you would buy one of the most energy efficient ones?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 32

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-32: Now some questions on a different topic.

**Variable name and label:** ENEFFAP How likely to buy most energy efficient home appliance

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all likely

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely likely

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question D 2**

There are some things that can be done to reduce energy use, such as switching off appliances that are not being used, walking for short journeys, or only using the heating or air conditioning when really needed. In your daily life, how often do you do things to reduce your energy use?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 33

**Variable name and label:** RDCENR How often do things to reduce energy use

**Values and categories**

01 Never

02 Hardly ever

03 Sometimes

04 Often

05 Very often

06 Always

55 Cannot reduce energy use

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question D 3**

Overall, how confident are you that you could use less energy than you do now?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 34

**Variable name and label:** CFLSENR How confident you could use less energy than now

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all confident

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Completely confident

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Question D 4 -10**

The highlighted box at the top of this card shows a number of energy sources that can be used to generate electricity. Please take a moment to look over them. How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from each energy source?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 35

Post: INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO ALLOW RESPONDENT TO READ THE LIST.

Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of this card.

**Values and categories**

- 01 A very large amount
- 02 A large amount
- 03 A medium amount
- 04 A small amount
- 05 None at all
- 55 I have not heard of this energy source before
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

First, how much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated from coal?

**Variable name and label:** ELGCOAL How much electricity in [country] should be generated from coal

And how about natural gas?

**Variable name and label:** ELGNGAS How much electricity in [country] should be generated from natural gas

And how about hydroelectric power generated by flowing water from rivers, dams and seas?

**Variable name and label:** ELGHYDR How much electricity in [country] should be generated from hydroelectric power

How much of the electricity used in [country] should be generated by nuclear power?

**Variable name and label:** ELGNUC How much electricity in [country] should be generated from nuclear power

And how about sun or solar power?

**Variable name and label:** ELGSUN How much electricity in [country] should be generated from solar power

And how about wind power?

**Variable name and label:** ELGWIND How much electricity in [country] should be generated from wind power

And how about biomass energy generated from materials like, wood, plants and animal waste?

**Variable name and label:** ELGBIO How much electricity in [country] should be generated from biomass energy

**Question D 11**

How worried are you that there may be power cuts in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 36

**Variable name and label:** WRPWRCT How worried, power cuts

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 12**

How worried are you that energy may be too expensive for many people in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: The next few questions are about energy people use at home for things such as heating, lighting, cooking and electrical appliances.

STILL CARD 36

**Variable name and label:** WRENEXP How worried, energy too expensive for many people

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 13**

How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on energy imports from other countries?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 36

**Variable name and label:** WRDPIMP How worried, [country] too dependent on energy imports

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 14**

How worried are you about [country] being too dependent on using energy generated by fossil fuels such as oil, gas and coal?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 36

**Variable name and label:** WRDPFOS How worried, [country] too dependent on fossil fuels

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 15 -17**

How worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 36

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...by natural disasters or extreme weather?

**Variable name and label:** WRNTDIS How worried, energy supply interrupted by natural disasters or extreme weather

...and by insufficient power being generated?

**Variable name and label:** WRINSPW How worried, energy supply interrupted by insufficient power generated

...and by technical failures?

**Variable name and label:** WRTCFL How worried, energy supply interrupted by technical failures

**Question D 18**

And how worried are you that energy supplies could be interrupted by terrorist attacks?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 36

**Variable name and label:** WRTRATC How worried, energy supply interrupted by terrorist attacks

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all worried
- 2 Not very worried
- 3 Somewhat worried
- 4 Very worried
- 5 Extremely worried
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 19**

You may have heard the idea that the world's climate is changing due to increases in temperature over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Do you think the world's climate is changing?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 37

Post: Choose your answer from this card.

**Variable name and label:** CLMCHNG Do you think world's climate is changing

**Values and categories**

- 1 Definitely changing
- 2 Probably changing
- 3 Probably not changing
- 4 Definitely not changing
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question D 20**

How much have you thought about climate change before today?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF DEFINITELY NOT CHANGING AT D19 (code 4)

CARD 38

**Variable name and label:** CLMTHGT1 How much thought about climate change before today

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 04 at D19

**Question D 21**

How much have you thought about climate change before today?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 38

**Variable name and label:** CLMTHGT2 How much thought about climate change before today

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 A great deal
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19

**Question D 22**

Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human activity, or both?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 39

**Variable name and label:** CCNTHUM Climate change caused by natural processes, human activity, or both

**Values and categories**

- 01 Entirely by natural processes
- 02 Mainly by natural processes
- 03 About equally by natural processes and human activity
- 04 Mainly by human activity
- 05 Entirely by human activity
- 55 I don't think climate change is happening
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01 to 03, 7, 8 at D19

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question D 23**

To what extent do you feel a personal responsibility to try to reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 40

**Variable name and label:** CCRDPRS To what extent feel personal responsibility to reduce climate change

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all  
 01 1  
 02 2  
 03 3  
 04 4  
 05 5  
 06 6  
 07 7  
 08 8  
 09 9  
 10 A great deal  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question D 24**

How worried are you about climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 41

**Variable name and label:** WRCLMCH How worried about climate change

**Values and categories**

1 Not at all worried  
 2 Not very worried  
 3 Somewhat worried  
 4 Very worried  
 5 Extremely worried  
 6 Not applicable  
 7 Refusal  
 8 Don't know  
 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question D 25**

How good or bad do you think the impact of climate change will be on people across the world? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 42

**Variable name and label:** CCGDBD Climate change good or bad impact across world

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely bad  
 01 1  
 02 2  
 03 3  
 04 4  
 05 5  
 06 6  
 07 7  
 08 8  
 09 9  
 10 Extremely good  
 66 Not applicable  
 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question D 26**

Now imagine that large numbers of people limited their energy use. How likely do you think it is that this would reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** LKREDCC Imagine large numbers of people limit energy use, how likely reduce climate change

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all likely

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely likely

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Question D 27**

How likely do you think it is that large numbers of people will limit their energy use to try to reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** LKLMTEN How likely, large numbers of people limit energy use

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all likely

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely likely

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Question D 28**

And how likely do you think it is that governments in enough countries will take action that reduces climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** GVSRDCC How likely, governments enough countries take action to reduce climate change

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all likely

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely likely

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Question D 29**

How likely do you think it is that limiting your own energy use would help reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 43

**Variable name and label:** OWNRDCC How likely, limiting own energy use reduce climate change

**Values and categories**

00 Not at all likely

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely likely

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-05, 77, 88 at D22

**Question D 30 -32**

To what extent are you in favour or against the following policies in [country] to reduce climate change?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 44

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**

1 Strongly in favour

2 Somewhat in favour

3 Neither in favour nor against

4 Somewhat against

5 Strongly against

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Increasing taxes on fossil fuels, such as oil, gas and coal.

**Variable name and label:** INCTXFF Favour increase taxes on fossil fuels to reduce climate change

Using public money to subsidise renewable energy such as wind and solar power.

**Variable name and label:** SBSRNEN Favour subsidise renewable energy to reduce climate change

A law banning the sale of the least energy efficient household appliances.

**Variable name and label:** BANHHAP Favour ban sale of least energy efficient household appliances to reduce climate change

**Question E 1 -2**

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 45

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Large differences in people's incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.

**Variable name and label:** DFINCAC Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

**Variable name and label:** SMDFSLV For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-3: Now some questions about the way society works.

**Question E 3**

Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work?

Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 46

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLWK Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

**Values and categories**

- 01 0-4
- 02 5-9
- 03 10-14
- 04 15-19
- 05 20-24
- 06 25-29
- 07 30-34
- 08 35-39
- 09 40-44
- 10 45-49
- 11 50 or more
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question E 4**

Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners?

Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 47

**Variable name and label:** SLVPENS Standard of living of pensioners

**Values and categories**

- 00 Extremely bad
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 Extremely good
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E4-8: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.

**Question E 5**

What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 47

Post: Use the same card

**Variable name and label:** SLVUEMP Standard of living of unemployed

**Values and categories**

00 Extremely bad

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Extremely good

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 6 -8**

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 48

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

00 Should not be governments' responsibility at all

01 1

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 Should be entirely governments' responsibility

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?

**Variable name and label:** GVSLVOL Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility

...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?

**Variable name and label:** GVSLVUE Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility

...ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?

**Variable name and label:** GVCLDCR Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility

**Question E 9 -12**

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 49

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...place too great a strain on the economy?

**Variable name and label:** SBSTREC Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

...prevent widespread poverty?

**Variable name and label:** SBPRVPV Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

...lead to a more equal society?

**Variable name and label:** SBEQSOC Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

...cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?

**Variable name and label:** SBBSNTX Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E9-18: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

**Question E 13 -14**

And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]....

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 49

Post: READ OUT...

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...make people lazy?

**Variable name and label:** SBLAZY Social benefits/services make people lazy

...make people less willing to care for one another?

**Variable name and label:** SBLWCOA Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

**Question E 15**

Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 50

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** IMSCLBN When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

**Values and categories**

- 1 Immediately on arrival
- 2 After living in [country] for a year, whether or not they have worked
- 3 Only after they have worked and paid taxes for at least a year
- 4 Once they have become a [country] citizen
- 5 They should never get the same rights
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question E 16 -18**

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country].

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 51

Post: READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**Values and categories**

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.

**Variable name and label:** UENTRJB Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.

**Variable name and label:** LBENENT Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.

**Variable name and label:** BENNENT Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

**Question E 20**

If automated random allocation not used: Interviewer code: interviewer refer to month of respondent birthday and code.

**Variable name and label:** ADMUB Administration of unemployment benefits questions

**Values and categories**

- 1 Group 1
- 2 Group 2
- 3 Group 3
- 4 Group 4
- 9 Not available

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 21 -23**

Imagine someone who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 1 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

**Variable name and label:** UBPAY Unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

**Variable name and label:** UBEDU Unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

**Variable name and label:** UBUNP Unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

**Filter:** If code 1 at E20

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 24 -26**

Imagine someone in their 50s who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 2 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

**Variable name and label:** UB50PAY Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

**Variable name and label:** UB50EDU Someone In their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

**Variable name and label:** UB50UNP Someone in their 50s, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

**Filter:** If code 2 at E20

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 27 -29**

Imagine someone aged 20-25 who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 3 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

**Variable name and label:** UB20PAY Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

**Variable name and label:** UB20EDU Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

**Variable name and label:** UB20UNP Someone aged 20-25, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

**Filter:** If code 3 at E20

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 30 -32**

Imagine a single parent with a 3-year-old child who is unemployed and looking for work. This person was previously working but lost their job and is now receiving unemployment benefit. What do you think should happen to this person's unemployment benefit if...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF CODE 4 AT E20

CARD 52

Post: READ OUT

**Values and categories**

- 1 Should lose all unemployment benefit
- 2 Should lose about half of unemployment benefit
- 3 Should lose small part of unemployment benefit
- 4 Should keep all unemployment benefit
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

...they turn down a job because it pays a lot less than they earned previously?

**Variable name and label:** UBSPPAY Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: less pay

...they turn down a job because it needs a much lower level of education than the person has?

**Variable name and label:** UBSPEDU Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: lower level of education

...they refuse to regularly carry out unpaid work in the area where they live in return for unemployment benefit?

**Variable name and label:** UBSPUNP Single parent to 3-year-old, unemployment benefit if turn down job: refuse unpaid work

**Filter:** If code 4 at E20

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 9 respondents.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### **Question E 33**

Would you be against or in favour of the government providing social benefits and services only for people with the lowest incomes, while people with middle and higher incomes are responsible for themselves?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 53

**Variable name and label:** BNLWINC Social benefits only for people with lowest incomes

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-35: In the next 10 years the government may change the way it provides social benefits and services in response to changing economic and social circumstances.

#### **Question E 34**

Now imagine there is a fixed amount of money that can be spent on tackling unemployment. Would you be against or in favour of the government spending more on education and training programs for the unemployed at the cost of reducing unemployment benefit?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 53

**Variable name and label:** EDUUNMP Spend more on education for unemployed at cost of unemployment benefit

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### **Question E 35**

Would you be against or in favour of the government introducing extra social benefits and services to make it easier for working parents to combine work and family life even if it means much higher taxes for all?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 53

**Variable name and label:** WRKPRBF Benefits for parents to combine work and family even if means higher taxes

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Question E 36**

Some countries are currently talking about introducing a basic income scheme. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, I will give you some more details. The highlighted box at the top of this card shows the main features of the scheme. A basic income scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...

- The government pays everyone a monthly income to cover essential living costs.
- It replaces many other social benefits.
- The purpose is to guarantee everyone a minimum standard of living.
- Everyone receives the same amount regardless of whether or not they are working.
- People also keep the money they earn from work or other sources.
- This scheme is paid for by taxes.

INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD.

Overall, would you be against or in favour of having this scheme in [country]?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 54

Post: Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.

**Variable name and label:** BASINC Against or In favour of a basic income scheme

**Values and categories**

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 37**

It has been proposed that there should be a European Union-wide social benefit scheme for all poor people. In a moment I will ask you to tell me whether you are against or in favour of this scheme. First, look at the highlighted box at the top of this card, which shows the main features of the scheme. A European Union-wide social benefit scheme includes all of the following: ...READ OUT...

- The purpose is to guarantee a minimum standard of living for all poor people in the European Union.
- The level of social benefit people receive will be adjusted to reflect the cost of living in their country.
- The scheme would require richer European Union countries to pay more into such a scheme than poorer European Union countries.

INTERVIEWER: PAUSE TO GIVE THE RESPONDENT TIME TO READ CARD.

Overall, would you be against or in favour of having such a European Union-wide social benefit scheme?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 55

Post: Please choose your answer from the options at the bottom of the card.

**Variable name and label:** EUSCLBF Against or In favour of European Union-wide social benefit scheme

**Values and categories**

- 1 Strongly against
- 2 Against
- 3 In favour
- 4 Strongly in favour
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 38**

If more decisions were made by the European Union rather than by national governments, do you think the level of social benefits and services provided in [country] would become higher or lower?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 56

**Variable name and label:** EUDCNBF More decisions made by EU: level of benefits in [country] become higher or lower

**Values and categories**

- 1 Much higher
- 2 Higher
- 3 Neither higher nor lower
- 4 Lower
- 5 Much lower
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** France: Due to CAPI error information is missing for 1 respondent.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 39**

Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 57

**Variable name and label:** LKUEMP How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 Not very likely
- 3 Likely
- 4 Very likely
- 55 Never worked OR no longer working and not looking for work
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO E39-40: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.

**Question E 40**

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don't have enough money to cover your household necessities?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 57

Post: Use the same card

**Variable name and label:** LKNEMNY How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not at all likely
- 2 Not very likely
- 3 Likely
- 4 Very likely
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Comment:** Austria: This question was not fielded due to an error in the Austrian questionnaire.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question E 41**

Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: Now a question on a different topic.

**Variable name and label:** VTEURMMB Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave

**Values and categories**

- 1 Remain member of the European Union
- 2 Leave the European Union
- 33 Would submit a blank ballot paper
- 44 Would spoil the ballot paper
- 55 Would not vote
- 66 Not eligible to vote
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** For EU countries only

**Question E 42**

Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: Now a question on a different topic.

**Variable name and label:** VTEUBCMB Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

**Values and categories**

- 1 Become a member of the European Union
- 2 Remain outside the European Union
- 33 Would submit a blank ballot paper
- 44 Would spoil the ballot paper
- 55 Would not vote
- 66 Not eligible to vote
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** For non-EU countries only.

**EDQuestion F 1**

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN NUMBER: ..

**Variable name and label:** HHMMB Number of people living regularly as member of household

**Values and categories**

77 Refusal

88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Comment:** INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons, the household size (HHMMB) has been reduced for a few substantial responses and the underlying household grid variables (GNDR- GNDRN, YRBRN- YRBRNN, RSHIPA2- RSHIPAN) have been assigned a missing value by the national team.

Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 2 1**

CODE SEX, respondent

**Variable name and label:** GNDR Gender

**Values and categories**

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

**Question F 2 2**

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR2 Gender of second person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male

2 Female

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 3**

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR3 Gender of third person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male

2 Female

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 4**

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR4 Gender of fourth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male

2 Female

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal

9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 5**

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR5 Gender of fifth person in household

**Values and categories**

1 Male

2 Female

6 Not applicable

7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 2 6**

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR6 Gender of sixth person in household

#### **Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 2 7**

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR7 Gender of seventh person in household

#### **Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 2 8**

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR8 Gender of eighth person in household

#### **Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 2 9**

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR9 Gender of ninth person in household

#### **Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 2 10**

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR10 Gender of tenth person in household

#### **Values and categories**

1 Male  
2 Female  
6 Not applicable  
7 Refusal  
9 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 2 11**

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR11 Gender of eleventh person in household**Values and categories**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

**Question F 2 12**

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** GNDR12 Gender of twelfth person in household**Values and categories**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 9 No answer

**Question F 3 1a**

And in what year were you born?

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN Year of birth**Values and categories**

- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Question F 3 1b**

Age of respondent, calculated

**Variable name and label:** AGEA Age of respondent, calculated**Question F 3 2**

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN2 Year of birth of second person in household**Values and categories**

- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.**Question F 3 3**

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN3 Year of birth of third person in household**Values and categories**

- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.**Question F 3 4**

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN4 Year of birth of fourth person in household**Values and categories**

- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 5**

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN5 Year of birth of fifth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 6**

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN6 Year of birth of sixth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 7**

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN7 Year of birth of seventh person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 8**

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN8 Year of birth of eighth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 9**

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN9 Year of birth of ninth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 10**

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN10 Year of birth of tenth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 3 11**

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 3 12**

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

**Variable name and label:** YRBRN12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household

**Values and categories**

6666 Not applicable  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Question F 4 2**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster  
3 Parent/parent-in-law  
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster  
5 Other relative  
6 Other non-relative  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 4 3**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster  
3 Parent/parent-in-law  
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster  
5 Other relative  
6 Other non-relative  
66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

**Question F 4 4**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

**Values and categories**

1 Husband/wife/partner  
2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster  
3 Parent/parent-in-law  
4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster

- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 5**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 6**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 7**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 8**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner

- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 9**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 10**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Lithuania: For anonymity reasons, a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value by the national team.

#### **Question F 4 11**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner
- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

#### **Question F 4 12**

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 58

**Variable name and label:** RSHIPA12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Husband/wife/partner

- 2 Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
- 5 Other relative
- 6 Other non-relative
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

#### **Question F 5**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPART1 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F4)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

#### **Question F 6**

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 59

**Variable name and label:** RSHPSTS Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

#### **Values and categories**

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - not legally recognised
- 04 Living with my partner (cohabiting) - legally recognised
- 05 Legally separated
- 06 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F5

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

#### **Question F 6 FI**

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 59

**Variable name and label:** RSHPSFI Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Avioliitto
- 2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
- 3 Avoliitto
- 4 Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
- 5 Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F5

#### **Question F 6 GB**

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 59

**Variable name and label:** RSHPSGB Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legal civil partnership
- 3 Living with my partner
- 4 Legally separated
- 5 Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know

99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F5

#### **Question F 7**

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

**Variable name and label:** LVGPTNEA Ever lived with a partner, without being married

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5

#### **Question F 8**

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** DVRCDEVA Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### **Question F 9**

INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPART2 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 All others
- 9 Not available

#### **Question F 10**

INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICCOHBT Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent cohabiting
- 2 All others
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 Not available

#### **Question F 11**

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 60

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTS Legal marital status

#### **Values and categories**

- 01 Legally married
- 02 In a legally registered civil union
- 03 Legally separated
- 04 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 05 Widowed/civil partner died
- 06 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Comment:** [Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]

Portugal: Filter error: All respondents coded with value 2 on F9 have erroneously been routed past F11 (MARSTS). For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 11 FI**

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 60

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTFI Legal marital status, Finland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Avioliitto
- 2 Rekisteröity parisuhde
- 3 Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
- 4 Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
- 5 Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
- 6 Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Question F 11 GB**

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING

CARD 60

Post: CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

**Variable name and label:** MARSTGB Legal marital status, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legal civil partnership
- 3 Legally separated
- 4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 5 Widowed/civil partner died
- 6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

**Question F 11 b**

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

**Variable name and label:** MARITALB Legal marital status, post coded

**Values and categories**

- 1 Legally married
- 2 In a legally registered civil union
- 3 Legally separated
- 4 Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
- 5 Widowed/civil partner died
- 6 None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

**Question F 12**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CODE ALL

**Variable name and label:** CHLDHM Children living at home or not

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent has children living at home (code at F4)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

**Question F 13**

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

**Variable name and label:** CHLDHHE Ever had children living in household

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F12

**Question F 14**

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 61

**Variable name and label:** DOMICIL Domicile, respondent's description

**Values and categories**

- 1 A big city
- 2 The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 A town or a small city
- 4 A country village
- 5 A farm or home in the countryside
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know

**Question F 15**

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCED Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

**Question F 15**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 63  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLB Highest level of education

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution

620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
800 ISCED 6, doctoral degree

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

### Question F 15 AT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVEAT Highest level of education, Austria

#### Values and categories

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 15 BE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVEBE Highest level of education, Belgium

#### Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 CH**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCH Highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 CZ**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDCZ Highest level of education, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečný 1. stupeň školní docházky (méne než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (mestanská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výucním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo dalsí studium zakončené záverečnou zkouskou (ucební obory, rekvizitací studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
- 6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikací pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 DE1**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDUBDE1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

**Values and categories**

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
- 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)

- 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
- 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
- 5 Fachhochschulreife
- 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
- 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 DE2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDUADE2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
- 1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
- 3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
- 4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
- 6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
- 7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 9 Promotion oder Habilitation
- 10 Anderer Studienabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 DE3

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDUADE3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
- 1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
- 2 Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
- 3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
- 4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
- 5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
- 6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
- 7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
- 8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
- 9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
- 10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
- 11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
- 12 2. Staatsexamen
- 13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 EE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDEE Highest level of education, Estonia

#### Values and categories

- 0 Algharidusesta (alla 4 klassi)
- ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

- 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)  
 129 Kutseöpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta  
 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)  
 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta  
 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus  
 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam  
 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust  
 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil  
 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiöpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.  
 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiöpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud  
 620 Ülikooli bakalaureuseksraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)  
 710 Magistrikaad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist  
 720 Magistrikaad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriöpe), arstiöpe, enne 1992. aa  
 800 Doktorikaad (sh kandidaadikaad)  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 ES

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVGES Highest level of education, Spain

#### Values and categories

- 1 Sin estudios
- 2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
- 3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
- 4 Hasta 5º de EGB
- 5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
- 6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
- 7 Bachillerato elemental
- 8 EGB
- 9 ESO
- 10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
- 11 PREU o COU
- 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
- 13 FP de iniciación
- 14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
- 15 FP Oficialía
- 16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
- 17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
- 18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
- 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
- 20 FP Maestría
- 21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
- 22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
- 23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
- 24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
- 25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño
- 26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
- 27 Doctorado
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 FI

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDFI Highest level of education, Finland

#### Values and categories

- 01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
- 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
- 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
- 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
- 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
- 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
- 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto

08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto  
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto  
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto  
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto  
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto  
14 Tohtorin tutkinto  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 15 FR

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDFR Highest level of education, France

#### Values and categories

01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée  
02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement  
03 C - Certificat d'études primaires  
04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème  
05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges  
06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale  
07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal  
08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile  
09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien  
10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES  
11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur  
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)  
13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel  
14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles  
15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)  
16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)  
17 Q - Licence professionnelle  
18 R - Licence  
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur  
20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel  
21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)  
22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation  
23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)  
24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)  
25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)  
26 Z - Doctorat  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 15 GB1

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62a

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUBGB1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

#### Values and categories

1 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate 2 GNVQ Intermediate  
3 Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate  
4 5 or more GCSEs A\*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent  
5 1-4 GCSEs A\*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate  
6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).  
7 None of these  
7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 GB2

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62b

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUAGB2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

#### Values and categories

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 GB3

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEGB Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

#### Values and categories

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 HU

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDHU Highest level of education, Hungary

#### Values and categories

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségire épülo felsofokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsofokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsofokú technikum
- 10 Foiskolai diploma vagy foiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Foiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MS
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsofokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 IE

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIE Highest level of education, Ireland

#### Values and categories

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 IL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUBIL1 Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

#### Values and categories

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 IL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUAIL2 Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education
- 6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
- 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
- 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
- 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
- 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
- 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 IS**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIS Highest level of education, Iceland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
- 2 Barnaskólapróf
- 3 Unglingapróf
- 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
- 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
- 7 Iðnnám
- 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
- 10 Íönnistarar
- 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
- 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
- 13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
- 14 Nám í háskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
- 15 Meistaranám MA/MS
- 16 Doktorspróf PhD
- 17 OTHER
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 IT**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDIT Highest level of education, italy

**Values and categories**

- 1 Senza titolo
- 2 Licenza elementare
- 3 Avviamento professionale
- 4 Licenza media
- 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
- 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
- 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
- 8 Diploma liceale
- 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
- 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
- 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
- 12 Laurea triennale
- 13 Master primo livello
- 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
- 15 Master secondo livello

16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)

17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)

18 Dottorato di ricerca

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 LT

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDLT Highest level of education, Lithuania

#### Values and categories

0 Not completed primary

1 Primary

2 Vocational (without completing basic)

3 Basic (including youth, night schools)

4 Vocational (completing basic)

5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)

6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)

7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)

8 Vocational (completing secondary)

9 Vocational (after completing secondary)

10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)

11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)

12 Higher (non-university degree)

13 Higher (university bachelor degree)

14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)

15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)

16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 NL

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVENL Highest level of education, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt

2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt

3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt

4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt

5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)

6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt

7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt

8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)

9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)

10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)

11 MBO-plus voor havisten

12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat

13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)

14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt

15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt

16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO

17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus

18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 NO**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDNO Highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVBL, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 PL**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVEPL Highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Swiadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
- 7 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
- 8 Swiadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
- 10 Swiadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVBL, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 PL2**

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Variable name and label:** EDUPL2 Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVBL, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 PT**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDPT Highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (incluso Mestrado Integrado)
- 17 Doutoramento
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 RU**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDRU Highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyi sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 15 SE**

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDSE Highest level of education, Sweden

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen

- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)  
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskolexamen)  
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år  
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år  
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år  
 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år  
 16 Mastersexamen från Högskola  
 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år  
 18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan  
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen  
 20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 15 SI

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 62

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVESI Highest level of education, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

- 0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.  
 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.  
 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.  
 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.  
 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.  
 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.  
 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višešolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.  
 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.  
 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.  
 9 Bolonjski magisterij  
 10 Specializacija  
 11 Magisterij  
 12 Doktorat  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 16

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

Post: INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..

**Variable name and label:** EDUYRS Years of full-time education completed

#### Values and categories

- 77 Refusal  
 88 Don't know  
 99 No answer

**Comment:** Estonia: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99 "No answer") by the national team. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 17 a

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 63

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not marked
- 1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

**Variable name and label:** PDWRK Doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

**Variable name and label:** EDCTN Doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLA Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLI Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled

**Variable name and label:** DSBLD Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired

**Variable name and label:** RTRD Doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service

**Variable name and label:** CMSRV Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

**Variable name and label:** HSWRK Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other

**Variable name and label:** DNGOTH Doing last 7 days: other

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DNGREF Doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DNGDK Doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DNGNA Doing last 7 days: no answer

**Question F 17 b**

INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICOMDNG Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing last 7 days

**Values and categories**

- 1 More than one coded at F17a
- 2 Only one coded at F17a
- 9 Not available

**Question F 17 c**

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1)

STILL CARD 63

Post: Please select only one.

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** MAINACT Main activity last 7 days

**Values and categories**

- 01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
- 02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation
- 03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
- 04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
- 05 Permanently sick or disabled
- 06 Retired
- 07 In community or military service
- 08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
- 09 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17b

**Question F 17 c2**

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

**Variable name and label:** MNACTIC Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

**Values and categories**

- 01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
- 02 In education, even if on vacation (not paid for by employer)
- 03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job
- 04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
- 05 Permanently sick or disabled
- 06 Retired
- 07 In community or military service
- 08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
- 09 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Question F 17 d**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CODE ALL

**Variable name and label:** ICPDWRK Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

**Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent in paid work at F17a (code 01 at F17a).
- 2 Respondent not in paid work at F17a (All NOT coded 01 at F17a).
- 9 Not available

**Question F 18**

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

**Variable name and label:** CRPDWK Control paid work last 7 days

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F17d

**Question F 19**

Have you ever had a paid job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (codes 2, 7 or 8)

**Variable name and label:** PDJOBEV Ever had a paid job

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18

**Question F 20**

In what year were you last in a paid job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)

Post: WRITE IN YEAR: ....

**Variable name and label:** PDJOBYR Year last in paid job

**Values and categories**

- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F19

**Comment:** INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

**Question F 21**

In your main job are/were you...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** EMPLREL Employment relation

**Values and categories**

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your own family's business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 22**

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)

Post: WRITE IN number of employees

**Variable name and label:** EMPLNO Number of employees respondent has/had

**Values and categories**

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F21

**Comment:** United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 23**

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSALS (codes 1, 3, 7, 8 at F21)

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** WRKCTRA Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

**Values and categories**

- 1 Unlimited duration
- 2 Or, limited duration
- 3 Or, do/did you have no contract?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

**Question F 24**

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Post: READ OUT...

**Variable name and label:** ESTSZ Establishment size

**Values and categories**

- 1 ... under 10
- 2 10 to 24
- 3 25 to 99
- 4 100 to 499
- 5 or, 500 or more?
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 25**

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

**Variable name and label:** JBSPV Responsible for supervising other employees

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

#### Question F 26

How many people are/were you responsible for?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)

Post: WRITE IN: .....

**Variable name and label:** NJBSPV Number of people responsible for in job

#### Values and categories

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F25

**Comment:** United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (99999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 27 -28

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you...

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

CARD 64

Post: READ OUT

#### Values and categories

- 00 I have/had no influence
- 01 1
- 02 2
- 03 3
- 04 4
- 05 5
- 06 6
- 07 7
- 08 8
- 09 9
- 10 I have/had complete control
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

...to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

**Variable name and label:** WKDCORGA Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

...to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

**Variable name and label:** IORGACT Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

#### Question F 29

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours.

Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.

WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHCT Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

#### Values and categories

- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

#### Question F 29 a

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Variable name and label:** ICWHCT Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

**Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 30**

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

**Instruction(s):** Post: INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours.  
WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOT Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

**Values and categories**

- 666 Not applicable
- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 31**

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** NACER2 Industry, NACE rev.2

**Values and categories**

- 666 Not applicable
- 777 Refusal
- 888 Don't know
- 999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Comment:** Norway, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value (999 "No answer") by the national team.

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question F 32**

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 65  
Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**Variable name and label:** TPORGWK What type of organisation work/worked for

**Values and categories**

- 01 Central or local government
- 02 Other public sector (such as education and health)
- 03 A state owned enterprise
- 04 A private firm
- 05 Self employed
- 06 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Question F 33 -34a**

What is/was the name or title of your main job?

In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISCO08 Occupation, ISCO08

**Values and categories**

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

**Comment:** [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team.

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups).

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### Question F 35

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

**Variable name and label:** WRKAC6M Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

#### Question F 36

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** UEMP3M Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### Question F 37

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)

**Variable name and label:** UEMP12M Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F36

#### Question F 38

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

**Instruction(s):** Post: NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

**Variable name and label:** UEMP5YR Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F36

#### Question F 39

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** MBTRU Member of trade union or similar organisation

#### Values and categories

- 1 Yes, currently
- 2 Yes, previously
- 3 No

- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### **Question F 40**

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 66

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** HINCSRCA Main source of household income

#### **Values and categories**

- 01 Wages or salaries
- 02 Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
- 03 Income from farming
- 04 Pensions
- 05 Unemployment/redundancy benefit
- 06 Any other social benefits or grants
- 07 Income from investments, savings insurance or property
- 08 Income from other sources
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

#### **Question F 41**

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 67

**Variable name and label:** HINCTNTA Household's total net income, all sources

#### **Values and categories**

- 01 J - 1st decile
- 02 R - 2nd decile
- 03 C - 3rd decile
- 04 M - 4th decile
- 05 F - 5th decile
- 06 S - 6th decile
- 07 K - 7th decile
- 08 P - 8th decile
- 09 D - 9th decile
- 10 H - 10th decile
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

#### **Question F 42**

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 68

**Variable name and label:** HINCFEL Feeling about household's income nowadays

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Living comfortably on present income
- 2 Coping on present income
- 3 Finding it difficult on present income
- 4 Finding it very difficult on present income
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

#### **Question F 43**

INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPART3 Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner (code 01 at F5)
- 2 Does not
- 9 Not available

#### **Question F 44**

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDP Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

#### **Values and categories**

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.  
Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

#### **Question F 44**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLPB Partner's highest level of education

#### **Values and categories**

- 000 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

#### **Question F 44 AT**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEAT Partner's highest level of education, Austria

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)

- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 BE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEBE Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

#### Values and categories

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 CH

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDCH Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

#### Values and categories

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)

- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)  
 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)  
 19 University diploma (intermediary level)  
 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)  
 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)  
 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)  
 23 Doctoral degree  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 CZ

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDCZ Partner's highest level of education, Czech Republic

#### Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečný 1. stupeň školní docházky (méne než 5 let)  
 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)  
 3 Základní vzdělání (mestanská škola)  
 4 Střední vzdělání s vyučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity  
 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo dalsí studium zakončené záverečnou zkouskou (ucební obory, rekvalifikacní studium, studium jazyku, apod.)  
 6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou  
 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)  
 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)  
 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyssi odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 rocník konzervatoře (absolutorium)  
 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání  
 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)  
 12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduaální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 DE1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPBDE1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet  
 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet  
 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)  
 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)  
 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)  
 5 Fachhochschulreife  
 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)  
 7 Anderer Schulabschluss  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 DE2

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPADE2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

#### **Values and categories**

- 0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
- 1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
- 3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
- 4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
- 6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
- 7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule"
- 8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 9 Promotion oder Habilitation
- 10 Anderer Studienabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### **Question F 44 DE3**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPADE3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

#### **Values and categories**

- 0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
- 1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
- 2 Berufsprüfungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
- 3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
- 4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
- 5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
- 6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
- 7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
- 8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
- 9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
- 10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
- 11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
- 12 2. Staatsexamen
- 13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### **Question F 44 EE**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDEE Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

#### **Values and categories**

- 0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
- 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
- 129 Kutseööpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
- 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
- 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
- 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
- 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
- 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
- 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
- 520 Keskkhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
- 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
- 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
- 710 Magistrikskraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
- 720 Magistrikskraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
- 800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 ES

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPFES Partner's highest level of education, Spain

#### Values and categories

- 1 Sin estudios
- 2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)
- 3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
- 4 Hasta 5º de EGB
- 5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
- 6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
- 7 Bachillerato elemental
- 8 EGB
- 9 ESO
- 10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP
- 11 PREU o COU
- 12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)
- 13 FP de iniciación
- 14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
- 15 FP Oficialía
- 16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)
- 17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
- 18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
- 19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza
- 20 FP Maestría
- 21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
- 22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
- 23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
- 24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social
- 25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño
- 26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
- 27 Doctorado
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 FI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDFI Partner's highest level of education, Finland

#### Values and categories

- 01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
- 02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
- 03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
- 04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
- 05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
- 06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
- 07 Erikoisammattitutkinto
- 08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
- 09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
- 10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
- 11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
- 12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
- 13 Lisensiaatintutkinto
- 14 Tohtorin tutkinto
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 FR

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDFR Partner's highest level of education, France

#### Values and categories

- 01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
- 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
- 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
- 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
- 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
- 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
- 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
- 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
- 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
- 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
- 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
- 18 R - Licence
- 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
- 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
- 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
- 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
- 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
- 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
- 26 Z - Doctorat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 GB1

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69a

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPBGB1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

#### Values and categories

- 1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
- 2 GNVQ Intermediate
- 3 Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
- 4 - 5 or more GCSEs A\*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1 -3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
- 5 - 1-4 GCSEs A\*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade)
- GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
- 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
- 7 None of these
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 GB2**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69b

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPAGB2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 GB3**

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEPGB Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 HU**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDHU Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségire épülo felsofokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsofokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsofokú technikum
- 10 Foiskolai diploma vagy foiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Foiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsofokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 IE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDIE Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

#### Values and categories

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 IL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPBIL1 Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

#### Values and categories

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 IL**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUPAIL2 Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education
- 6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
- 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
- 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
- 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
- 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
- 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 IS**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDIS Partner's highest level of education, Iceland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
- 2 Barnaskólapróf
- 3 Unglingapróf
- 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
- 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
- 7 Iðnnám
- 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
- 10 Iðnmeistarar
- 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
- 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
- 13 Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
- 14 Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
- 15 Meistaranám MA/MS
- 16 Doktorspróf PhD
- 17 OTHER
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 IT**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDIT Partner's highest level of education, Italy

**Values and categories**

- 1 Senza titolo
- 2 Licenza elementare
- 3 Avviamento professionale
- 4 Licenza media
- 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
- 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
- 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale

- 8 Diploma liceale
- 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
- 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
- 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
- 12 Laurea triennale
- 13 Master primo livello
- 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
- 15 Master secondo livello
- 16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
- 17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
- 18 Dottorato di ricerca
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 LT

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDLT Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

#### Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
- 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
- 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
- 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
- 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
- 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
- 12 Higher (non-university degree)
- 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
- 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
- 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
- 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 NL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPENL Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt

- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt  
 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO  
 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus  
 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 NO

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDNO Partner's highest level of education, Norway

#### Values and categories

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning  
 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)  
 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)  
 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole  
 5 Videregående avsluttende utd, allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.  
 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)  
 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng  
 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)  
 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)  
 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)  
 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)  
 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)  
 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)  
 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 PL

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69  
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPEPL Partner's highest level of education, Poland

#### Values and categories

- 1 NieuKonczona szkoła podstawowa  
 2 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojna)  
 3 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej  
 4 Swiadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum  
 5 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)  
 6 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)  
 7 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)  
 8 Swiadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury  
 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego  
 10 Swiadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury  
 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)  
 12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej  
 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego  
 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski  
 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza  
 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora  
 5555 Other  
 6666 Not applicable  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 PL2**

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Variable name and label:** EDUPPL2 Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 0 Other than tertiary level
- 1 Tertiary level: lower tier
- 2 Tertiary level: higher/single tier
- 6 Not applicable

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 PT**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDPT Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedéutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (incluso Mestrado Integrado)
- 17 Doutoramento
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 44 RU**

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDRU Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 SE

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPDSE Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

#### Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskolexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Mastersexamen från Högskola
- 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatsexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 44 SI

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 69

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVPESI Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

- 0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.
- 1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.
- 2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.
- 3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.
- 4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.
- 5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.
- 6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višešolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.
- 7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.
- 8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.
- 9 Bolonjski magisterij
- 10 Specializacija
- 11 Magisterij
- 12 Doktorat
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F43

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 45 a**

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 70

Post: Select all that apply.

PROMPT Which others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Values and categories**

0 Not marked

1 Marked

In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

**Variable name and label:** PDWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

**Variable name and label:** EDCTNP Partner doing last 7 days: education

Unemployed and actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLAP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

**Variable name and label:** UEMPLIP Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Permanently sick or disabled

**Variable name and label:** DSBLDP Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Retired

**Variable name and label:** RTRDP Partner doing last 7 days: retired

In community or military service

**Variable name and label:** CMSRVP Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

**Variable name and label:** HSWRKP Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Other

**Variable name and label:** DNGOTHP Partner doing last 7 days: other

Not applicable

**Variable name and label:** DGNAPP Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Refusal

**Variable name and label:** DNGREFP Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Don't know

**Variable name and label:** DNGDKP Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

No answer

**Variable name and label:** DGNAP Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

**Question F 45 b**

INTERVIEWER CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICMDNP Interviewer code, one/ more than one doing partner last 7 days

**Values and categories**

1 More than one coded at F45a

2 Only one coded at F45a

6 Not applicable

9 No answer

**Question F 45 c**

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: STILL CARD 70

Post: Please select only one

**Variable name and label:** MACTNP Partner's main activity last 7 days

**Values and categories**

01 In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

02 In education (not paid for by employer), even if on vacation

03 Unemployed and actively looking for a job

04 Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

05 Permanently sick or disabled

06 Retired

07 In community or military service

08 Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

09 Other

66 Not applicable

77 Refusal

88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45b

#### **Question F 45 d**

INTERVIEWER REFER TO f45a AND CODE:

**Variable name and label:** ICPPDWK Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Partner in paid work at F45a
- 2 Partner not in paid work at F45a
- 6 Not applicable
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45b

#### **Question F 46**

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

**Variable name and label:** CRPDWKP Partner, control paid work last 7 days

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 2 at F45d

#### **Question F 47 -49**

What is the name or title of his/her main job?

In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?

What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:** ISCO08P Occupation partner, ISCO08

#### **Values and categories**

- 66666 Not applicable
- 77777 Refusal
- 88888 Don't know
- 99999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

**Comment:** [Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes]

Finland, Lithuania: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been rounded to more common occupations by the national team.

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of codes at four-digit level (unit groups) have been aggregated to two-digit level (sub-major groups).

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

#### **Question F 50**

In his/her main job is he/she...

**Instruction(s):** Post: READ OUT

**Variable name and label:** EMPREL Partner's employment relation

#### **Values and categories**

- 1 An employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 3 Working for your family business
- 6 Not applicable
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

#### **Question F 51**

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

**Instruction(s):** Post: WRITE IN HOURS: ...

**Variable name and label:** WKHTOTP Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

#### **Values and categories**

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

666 Not applicable  
777 Refusal  
888 Don't know  
999 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

#### Question F 52

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDF Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

#### Values and categories

0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED  
1 ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary  
2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary  
3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary  
4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary  
5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree  
6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level  
7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level  
55 Other  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

#### Question F 52

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLFB Father's highest level of education

#### Values and categories

000 Not completed ISCED level 1  
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education  
129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3  
212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational  
213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3  
221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3  
222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational  
223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all  
229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5  
311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5  
312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5  
322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions  
413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions  
421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5  
422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions  
423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions  
510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level  
520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications  
610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution  
720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution  
800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

#### Question F 52 AT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEAT Father's highest level of education, Austria

**Values and categories**

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 BE**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEBE Father's highest level of education, Belgium

**Values and categories**

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 CH**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDCH Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate

- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 CZ

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDCZ Father's highest level of education, Czech Republic

#### Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečný 1. stupeň školní docházky (méne nez 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (mestanská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s vyučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo dalsí studium zakončené záverečnou zkouskou (ucební obory, rekonvalescenční studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
- 6 Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 DE1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFBDE1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
- 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
- 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
- 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
- 5 Fachhochschulreife
- 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
- 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 DE2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFADE2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

**Values and categories**

- 0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
- 1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
- 3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
- 4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
- 6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
- 7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 9 Promotion oder Habilitation
- 10 Anderer Studienabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 DE3**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFADE3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

**Values and categories**

- 0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
- 1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
- 2 Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
- 3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
- 4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
- 5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
- 6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
- 7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
- 8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
- 9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
- 10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
- 11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
- 12 2. Staatsexamen
- 13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 EE**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDEE Father's highest level of education, Estonia

**Values and categories**

- 0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
- 113 Löpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
- 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse löpetamiseta
- 213 Löpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
- 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
- 313 Löpetatud üldkeskharidus
- 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
- 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
- 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
- 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.
- 610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud
- 620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
- 710 Magistrikskraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist

720 Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa

800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaatidoktori)

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 ES

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFFES Father's highest level of education, Spain

### Values and categories

1 Sin estudios

2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)

3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)

4 Hasta 5º de EGB

5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)

6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza

7 Bachillerato elemental

8 EGB

9 ESO

10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP

11 PREU o COU

12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)

13 FP de iniciación

14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)

15 FP Oficialía

16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)

17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)

18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño

19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza

20 FP Maestría

21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)

22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)

23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte

24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social

25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño

26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tít. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático

27 Doctorado

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 FI

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDFI Father's highest level of education, Finland

### Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu

02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu

03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu

04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto

05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto

06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto

07 Erikoisammattitutkinto

08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto

09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto

10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto

11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto

12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto

13 Lisensiaatintutkinto

14 Tohtorin tutkinto

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 FR

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDFR Father's highest level of education, France

#### Values and categories

- 01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
- 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
- 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
- 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
- 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
- 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
- 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
- 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
- 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
- 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
- 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
- 18 R - Licence
- 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
- 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
- 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
- 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
- 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
- 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
- 26 Z - Doctorat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 GB1

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71a

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFBGB1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

#### Values and categories

- 1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate
- Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
- 2 GNVQ Intermediate
- 3 - Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
- 4 - 5 or more GCSEs A\*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
- 5 - 1-4 GCSEs A\*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9
- Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
- 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
- 7 None of these
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 52 GB2

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71a

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFAGB2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 GB3**

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEFGB Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 HU**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDHU Father's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségire épülo felsofokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsofokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsofokú technikum
- 10 Foiskolai diploma vagy foiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Foiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MScs
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsofokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 IE**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDIE Father's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 IL**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFBIL1 Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 IL**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUFAIL2 Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education

- 6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
- 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
- 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
- 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
- 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
- 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 IS

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 71  
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDIS Father's highest level of education, Iceland

#### Values and categories

- 1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
- 2 Barnaskólapróf
- 3 Unglingapróf
- 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
- 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
- 7 Iönnám
- 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
- 10 Iðnmeistarar
- 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
- 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
- 13 Grunnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
- 14 Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
- 15 Meistaranám MA/MS
- 16 Doktorspróf PhD
- 17 OTHER
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 IT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 71  
Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDIT Father's highest level of education, Italy

#### Values and categories

- 1 Senza titolo
- 2 Licenza elementare
- 3 Avviamento professionale
- 4 Licenza media
- 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
- 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
- 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
- 8 Diploma liceale
- 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
- 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
- 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
- 12 Laurea triennale
- 13 Master primo livello
- 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
- 15 Master secondo livello
- 16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
- 17 Specializzazione post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
- 18 Dottorato di ricerca
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 LT

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDLT Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

#### Values and categories

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
- 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
- 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
- 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
- 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
- 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
- 12 Higher (non-university degree)
- 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
- 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
- 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
- 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 NL

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFENL Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

#### Values and categories

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
- 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
- 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
- 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 NO

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDNO Father's highest level of education, Norway

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd. allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 PL**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFEPL Father's highest level of education, Poland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Swiadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
- 7 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
- 8 Swiadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
- 10 Swiadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 52 PT**

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDPT Father's highest level of education, Portugal

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos

- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA  
 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos  
 16 Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)  
 17 Doutoramento  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 RU

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFDRU Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

#### Values and categories

- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)  
 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii  
 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya  
 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya  
 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)  
 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego  
 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)  
 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme  
 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme  
 10 Zakonchennoe vysshhee obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyi sisteme (diplom spetsialista)  
 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 SE

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVDSE Father's highest level of education, Sweden

#### Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6  
 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8  
 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9  
 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola  
 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)  
 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år  
 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)  
 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår  
 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen  
 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)  
 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)  
 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år  
 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år  
 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år  
 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år  
 16 Mastersexamen från Högskola  
 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år  
 18 Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan  
 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen  
 20 Forskarutbildning:Doktorsexamen  
 5555 Other  
 7777 Refusal  
 8888 Don't know  
 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 52 SI

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 71

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVFESI Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

#### Values and categories

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višešolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Bolonjski magisterij

10 Specializacija

11 Magisterij

12 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 53

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPPRF14 Father's employment status when respondent 14

#### Values and categories

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Father dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

#### Question F 54

What was the name or title of his main job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF FATHER WORKING OR DONT KNOW/REFUSAL (codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:**

**Filter:** If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F53

#### Question F 55

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 72

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

**Variable name and label:** OCCF14B Father's occupation when respondent 14

#### Values and categories

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant

02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official

03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper

- 04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent
- 05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces
- 06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician
- 07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker
- 08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker
- 09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman
- 66 Not applicable
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Filter:** If code 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F53

#### Question F 56

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

**Variable name and label:** EISCEDM Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

#### Values and categories

- 0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
- 1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
- 2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
- 3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
- 4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
- 5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
- 6 ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
- 7 ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
- 55 Other
- 77 Refusal
- 88 Don't know
- 99 No answer

**Comment:** European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

#### Question F 56

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDULVLMB Mother's highest level of education

#### Values and categories

- 000 Not completed ISCED level 1
- 113 ISCED 1, completed primary education
- 129 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED 3
- 212 Qualification from general/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 213 Qualification from general ISCED 2A programmes, access to ISCED 3A general or all 3
- 221 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED 3
- 222 Qualification from vocational ISCED 2A/2B programmes, access to ISCED 3 vocational
- 223 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3 programmes, access ISCED 3 general/all
- 229 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of duration shorter than 2 years, no access to ISCED level 5
- 311 Qualification from general ISCED 3 programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 312 Qualification from general ISCED 3A/3B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 313 Qualification from general ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 321 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3C programmes of 2 years or longer duration, no access to ISCED level 5
- 322 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 323 Qualification from vocational ISCED 3A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 412 Qualification from general ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A institutions
- 413 Qualification from general ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier 5A/all ISCED 5 institutions
- 421 Qualification from ISCED 4 programmes without access to ISCED level 5
- 422 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A/4B programmes, access to ISCED 5b/lower tier 5A institutions
- 423 Qualification from vocational ISCED 4A programmes, access to upper tier ISCED 5A/all ISCED level 5 institutions
- 510 ISCED 5A programmes of short duration, intermediate certificate or academic/general tertiary qualification below the bachelor's level
- 520 ISCED 5B programmes of short duration, advanced vocational qualifications
- 610 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 620 ISCED 5A programmes of medium duration, qualifications at the bachelor's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 710 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from a lower tier tertiary institution
- 720 ISCED 5A programmes of long cumulative duration, qualifications at the master's level or equivalent from an upper/single tier tertiary institution
- 800 ISCED 6. doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education.

Germany, Israel, Slovenia: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS7-2014.

**Question F 56 AT**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEAT Mother's highest level of education, Austria

**Values and categories**

- 1 Kein Abschluss
- 2 Volksschulabschluss
- 3 Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
- 4 Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
- 5 Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
- 6 Lehrabschluss
- 7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min. 2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
- 8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
- 9 Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
- 10 BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
- 11 Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
- 12 Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
- 13 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
- 14 Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
- 15 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Fachhochschule
- 16 Diplomstudienabschluss/Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
- 17 Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
- 18 Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 BE**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEBE Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

**Values and categories**

- 01 Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
- 02 Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
- 03 Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
- 04 Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
- 05 Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
- 06 Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
- 07 Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
- 08 Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
- 09 Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
- 10 Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
- 11 Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
- 12 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
- 13 Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
- 14 Diploma hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
- 15 Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogeschoolonderwijs van 2 cycli
- 16 Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
- 17 Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
- 18 Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 CH**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDCHE Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

ESS8 - Appendix A7, edition 2.0

- 1 Incompleted primary school
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Secondary education (first stage)
- 4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
- 5 General training school (2-3 years)
- 6 Baccalaureate preparing for university
- 7 Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
- 8 Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
- 9 Vocational baccalaureate
- 10 Vocational baccalaureate for adults
- 11 Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
- 12 Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
- 13 Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
- 14 Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
- 15 Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
- 16 Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
- 17 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
- 18 University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
- 19 University diploma (intermediary level)
- 20 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
- 21 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
- 22 University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
- 23 Doctoral degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 CZ

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDCZ Mother's highest level of education, Czech Republic

#### Values and categories

- 1 Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukonečný 1. stupeň školní docházky (méne než 5 let)
- 2 Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná škola)
- 3 Základní vzdělání (mestanská škola)
- 4 Střední vzdělání s výucním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
- 5 Středoskolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž následovalo dalsí studium zakončené záverecnou zkouskou (ucební obory, rekvalifikacní studium, studium jazyku, apod.)
- 6 Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
- 7 Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
- 8 Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
- 9 Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyssi odborná škola (DiS), 5 a 6 ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
- 10 Vysokoskolské bakalářské vzdělání
- 11 Vysokoskolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
- 12 Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 DE1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMBDE1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 Grundschule nicht beendet
- 1 (Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
- 2 Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
- 3 Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
- 4 Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
- 5 Fachhochschulreife
- 6 Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
- 7 Anderer Schulabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 DE2

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMADE2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 Kein Hochschulabschluss
- 1 Zwischenprüfung, Vordiplom
- 2 Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)
- 3 Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
- 4 Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 5 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
- 6 Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
- 7 Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 8 Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
- 9 Promotion oder Habilitation
- 10 Anderer Studienabschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 DE3

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

**Variable name and label:** EDUMADE3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss

#### Values and categories

- 0 kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
- 1 Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teifacharbeiterabschluss
- 2 Berufsprüfungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
- 3 2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
- 4 Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
- 5 Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
- 6 Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
- 7 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
- 8 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
- 9 Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
- 10 Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
- 11 Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
- 12 2. Staatsexamen
- 13 Anderer beruflicher Abschluss
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 EE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDEE Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

#### Values and categories

- 0 Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
- 113 Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
- 129 Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
- 213 Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
- 229 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
- 313 Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
- 321 Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
- 323 Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
- 423 Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
- 520 Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe, kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad.

610 Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus, 3-4 aastat õpingud  
620 Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)  
710 Magistriksraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist  
720 Magistriksraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa  
800 Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 ES

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMFES Mother's highest level of education, Spain

#### Values and categories

1 Sin estudios  
2 Estudios primarios sin completar (menos de 5 años)  
3 Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)  
4 Hasta 5º de EGB  
5 Educación Primaria (LOGSE)  
6 Grado Elemental en Música y Danza  
7 Bachillerato elemental  
8 EGB  
9 ESO  
10 Bachillerato Superior o BUP  
11 PREU o COU  
12 Bachillerato (LOGSE)  
13 FP de iniciación  
14 Programas de garantía social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)  
15 FP Oficialía  
16 FP de 1er grado (FP I)  
17 CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)  
18 CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño  
19 Grado Medio en Música y Danza  
20 FP Maestría  
21 FP de 2º Grado (FP II)  
22 CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)  
23 CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte  
24 Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio o Asistente Social  
25 Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado, Titulo Superior en Diseño  
26 Licenciado, Ingeniero Superior, Arquitecto, Máster, tit. Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático  
27 Doctorado  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 FI

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDFI Mother's highest level of education, Finland

#### Values and categories

01 Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu  
02 Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu  
03 Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu  
04 Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto  
05 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto  
06 Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto  
07 Erikoisammattitutkinto  
08 Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto  
09 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto  
10 Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatlin tutkinto  
11 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto  
12 Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto  
13 Lisensiaatintutkinto  
14 Tohtorin tutkinto  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 56 FR

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDFR Mother's highest level of education, France

#### Values and categories

- 01 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
- 02 B - Ecole primaire uniquement
- 03 C - Certificat d'études primaires
- 04 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
- 05 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
- 06 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
- 07 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
- 08 H - Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
- 09 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
- 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
- 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
- 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
- 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
- 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
- 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
- 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique (instituteur), Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme paramédical (laborantin, infirmier, etc...)
- 17 Q - Licence professionnelle
- 18 R - Licence
- 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
- 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
- 21 U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
- 22 V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
- 23 W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
- 24 X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
- 25 Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
- 26 Z - Doctorat
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 56 GB1

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73a

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMBGB1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

#### Values and categories

- 1 - 2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level - Scottish Highers, Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade, Scottish Higher School Certificate, Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/Advanced Higher Grade - Welsh Advanced Baccalaureate - Northern Ireland Senior Certificate - International Baccalaureate
- 2 GNVQ Intermediate
- 3 - Vocational GCSE - SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses - BTEC First Certificate
- 4 - 5 or more GCSEs A\*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 - Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass, Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass - School Certificate or Matriculation - Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade, SUPE Ordinary, Scottish Intermediate 1 (A grade), Scottish Intermediate 2 - Intermediate Welsh Baccalaureate - Northern Irish Junior Certificate - 1 A-level or equivalent
- 5 - 1-4 GCSEs A\*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level Grades D-E or 7-9 - Scottish (SCE) Ordinary Bands D-E, Scottish Standard Grades 4-7, Scottish School Leaving Certificate - no grade, Scottish Access 1-3, Scottish Intermediate 1 (below A grade) - GNVQ or GSVG Foundation level - Foundation Welsh Baccalaureate
- 6 Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates).
- 7 None of these
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### Question F 56 GB2

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73b

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMAGB2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

**Values and categories**

- 1 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
- 2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
- 3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
- 4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
- 5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma, City and Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/Part IV, NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5 or equivalent
- 6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
- 7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 8 HE Access
- 9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certificate or Diploma (ONC/OND)
- 10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2, City and Guilds Craft/Intermediate/Advanced (Levels 1 to 3/Parts I - III), RSA/OCR Vocational or First Certificate/Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate or First/General Diploma
- 11 None of these
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 GB3**

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

**Variable name and label:** EDAGEMGB Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

- 95 Still at school
- 96 Still at college or university
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 HU**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMMDHU Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

**Values and categories**

- 1 Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 2 4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 3 Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku
- 4 Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
- 5 10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés
- 6 Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
- 7 Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
- 8 Érettségre épülo felszofakra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
- 9 Felsofokú akkreditált szakképzés, felszofokú technikum
- 10 Foiskolai diploma vagy foiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
- 11 Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
- 12 Foiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
- 13 Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
- 14 Felsofokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 IE**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDIE Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

**Values and categories**

- 1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
- 2 (Junior Certificate) NFQ level 2
- 3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
- 4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
- 5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
- 6 Leaving Certificate Established(LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme(LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
- 7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
- 8 Apprenticeship - FAS etc.
- 9 Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
- 10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6;
- 11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
- 12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
- 13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
- 14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
- 15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
- 16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
- 17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
- 18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 IL**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMBIL1 Mothers's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 Not completed primary education
- 2 Primary school
- 3 Junior high school
- 4 Secondary general school/Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
- 5 Secondary school/Yeshiva high school WITH an academic matriculation certificate
- 6 Vocational secondary school WITHOUT an academic matriculation certificate
- 7 Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
- 8 Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
- 9 Pre-academic preparatory programmes
- 10 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a technician diploma, practical nursing)
- 11 Post-secondary, non-tertiary (e.g. a teaching diploma with no B.A.)
- 12 B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree with academic diploma
- 13 B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
- 14 A master degree, M.A. from an academic college
- 15 A master degree, M.A. from a university
- 16 MD (e.g. D.M.D-Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M-Doctor of Veterinary Medicine)
- 17 A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar
- 18 Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva
- 4444 Education from the former Soviet Union
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 IL**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDUMAIL2 Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

**Values and categories**

- 1 Incomplete primary education
- 2 Completed 4 grades of primary school
- 3 Incomplete secondary without professional education
- 4 Primary professional without general secondary education
- 5 Completed general secondary without professional education
- 6 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)

- 7 Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
- 8 Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
- 9 Bachelor degree after 4 years
- 10 Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
- 11 Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
- 5555 Other
- 6666 Not applicable
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 IS

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Iceland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDIS Mother's highest level of education, Iceland

#### Values and categories

- 1 Barnaskólastigi ekki lokið
- 2 Barnaskólapróf
- 3 Unglingapróf
- 4 Grunnskólapróf, gagnfræðapróf, landspróf
- 5 Stutt starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 6 Stúdentspróf, próf frá Háskólabrú, próf úr frumgreinadeild
- 7 Iðnnám
- 8 Lengra starfsnám á framhaldsskólastigi
- 9 Starfsnám eftir lok framhaldsskólastigs
- 10 Iðnmeistarar
- 11 Stutt hagnýtt nám á háskólastigi, diplóma
- 12 Stutt starfsnám á háskólastigi, grunndiplóma, 2-3 ár
- 13 Grunnnám í háskóla BA/BS/Bes eða viðbótardiplóma
- 14 Nám í haskóla sem er lengra en 4 ár en þó til 1. háskólagráðu
- 15 Meistaránám MA/MS
- 16 Doktorspróf PhD
- 17 OTHER
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 IT

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMDIT Mother's highest level of education, Italy

#### Values and categories

- 1 Senza titolo
- 2 Licenza elementare
- 3 Avviamento professionale
- 4 Licenza media
- 5 Qualifica professionale post obbligo
- 6 Diploma di qualifica professionale
- 7 Diploma superiore tecnico o professionale
- 8 Diploma liceale
- 9 Specializzazione post diploma non universitaria
- 10 Diploma universitario vecchio ordinamento
- 11 Istruzione terziaria non universitaria (musica e arte)
- 12 Laurea triennale
- 13 Master primo livello
- 14 Laurea vecchio ordinamento, magistrale o a ciclo unico
- 15 Master secondo livello
- 16 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (1 o 2 anni)
- 17 Specializzazioni post laurea magistrale (3 o 4 anni)
- 18 Dottorato di ricerca
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 LT**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMMDLT Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

**Values and categories**

- 0 Not completed primary
- 1 Primary
- 2 Vocational (without completing basic)
- 3 Basic (including youth, night schools)
- 4 Vocational (completing basic)
- 5 Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
- 6 Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
- 7 Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
- 8 Vocational (completing secondary)
- 9 Vocational (after completing secondary)
- 10 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
- 11 Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
- 12 Higher (non-university degree)
- 13 Higher (university bachelor degree)
- 14 Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
- 15 Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
- 16 Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 NL**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMENL Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

- 1 Basisschool niet afgemaakt
- 2 Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
- 3 LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, gemengd) afgemaakt
- 4 MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
- 5 MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
- 6 HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
- 7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
- 8 KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 9 MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
- 10 MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
- 11 MBO-plus voor havisten
- 12 propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
- 13 korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
- 14 Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
- 15 Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
- 16 HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
- 17 WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
- 18 Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 NO**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMMDNO Mother's highest level of education, Norway

### **Values and categories**

- 1 Ingen fullført utdanning
- 2 Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
- 3 Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldskole, realskole)
- 4 Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
- 5 Videregående avsluttende utd., allmennf. studieretninger/studieforb. pgm, 1-årig påbyg. til std.komp.
- 6 Videregående avsluttende utd., yrkesfag std.retn./utd.pgm (VK2, VK3, VG t3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
- 7 Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
- 8 Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
- 9 Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
- 10 Fullført 3-4 årig utd. fra HS (Bachelor,cand.mag,lærer,sykepl.,førskole,ing.,siv.øk tom 2003)
- 11 Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
- 12 Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
- 13 Fullført 5-6 årig utd fra univ, lengre prof.utd.(theol/psy/med/medvet,siving/ark/sivøk tom 2003,Master)
- 14 Forskernivå (Dr. grad, Ph.D.)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### **Question F 56 PL**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMEPL Mother's highest level of education, Poland

### **Values and categories**

- 1 Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa
- 2 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
- 3 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
- 4 Swiadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
- 5 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
- 6 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
- 7 Swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
- 8 Swiadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
- 9 Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
- 10 Swiadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
- 11 Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
- 12 Dyplom technika lub swiadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
- 13 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
- 14 Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
- 15 Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
- 16 Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

### **Question F 56 PT**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMMDPT Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

### **Values and categories**

- 1 Nenhum
- 2 Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
- 3 Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
- 4 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
- 5 Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
- 6 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 7 Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
- 8 Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
- 9 Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7.
- 10 Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
- 11 Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
- 12 Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
- 13 Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
- 14 Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
- 15 Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
- 16 Mestrado (incluso Mestrado Integrado)

17 Doutoramento  
5555 Other  
7777 Refusal  
8888 Don't know  
9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 RU

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 73  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMMDRU Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

#### Values and categories

- 1 Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonchennaya nachal'naya shkola)
- 2 Zakonchil 3-7 klassov srednyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii
- 3 Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958 goda, 8 klassov po sovetskoi sisteme 60-80-h godov ili 9 klassov po sovremennoi sisteme), no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 4 Zakonchennoe srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let po novoi), poluchil attestat, no ne poluchil nikakogo professional'nogo obrazovaniya
- 5 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye ne davali srednego obshchego obrazovaniya (obuchenie do 1 goda)
- 6 Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehnicheskii litsyei, kotorye takzhe dali srednyee obshchye obrazovanie (1-3 goda obucheniya) ili na baze polnogo srednego
- 7 Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledzh (2-4 goda obucheniya)
- 8 Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchatoi sisteme
- 9 Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi sisteme
- 10 Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)
- 11 Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

#### Question F 56 SE

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL  
CARD 73  
Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMMDSE Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

#### Values and categories

- 1 Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
- 2 Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
- 3 Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
- 4 Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
- 5 Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 6 Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
- 7 Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
- 8 4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
- 9 Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
- 10 Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
- 11 Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
- 12 2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
- 13 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
- 14 Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
- 15 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
- 16 Masterexamen från Högskola
- 17 Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
- 18 Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
- 19 Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
- 20 Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
- 5555 Other
- 7777 Refusal
- 8888 Don't know
- 9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 56 SI**

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

CARD 73

Post: Please use this card.

**Variable name and label:** EDLVMESI Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

0 Brez šolske izobrazbe - oseba, ki nima dokoncanega niti enega razreda OŠ, je brez šolske izobrazbe. Brez šolske izobrazbe so tudi osebe, ki imajo narejene 3 razrede osemletke ali manj oz. 5 razredov devetletke ali manj.

1 Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo vec kot 3 razrede osemletke, ali vec kot 5 razredov devetletke a niso dokoncale OŠ oz. niso pridobile spricevala o koncani OŠ.

2 Osnovnošolska izobrazba - osebe, ki imajo zaključenih vseh osem oz. devet razredov OŠ in so pridobile spricevalo o koncani OŠ.

3 Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 1- do 2,5-letnih programih za pridobitev nižje poklicne izobrazbe oz. osebe, ki se koncale šolanje v 3-letnih programih za pridobitev srednje poklicne izobrazbe; certifikat o NPK.

4 Srednja strokovna izobrazba - oseb, ki so koncale srednjo tehniško šolo oz. drugo strokovno izobrazbo, trajanje 4 ali 5 let, opravljena matura; tudi mojstrska oziroma delovodska ali poslovodska šola.

5 Srednja splošna izobrazba – osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v gimnaziji ali strokovni gimnaziji, imajo maturitetno spricevalo.

6 Višja strokovna izobrazba, višešolska izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 2- letnem programu višjega strokovnega izobraževanja na višji strokovni šoli.

7 Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 3- letnem (izjemoma 4-letnem) dodiplomskem visokošolskem programu na visoki strokovni šoli, fakulteti ali akademiji; 1. bolonjska stopnja.

8 Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba - osebe, ki so koncale šolanje v 4-letnem dodiplomskem univerzitetnem programu na fakulteti ali akademiji; tudi 1. bolonjska stopnja; običajno 4 leta+diploma.

9 Bolonjski magisterij

10 Specializacija

11 Magisterij

12 Doktorat

5555 Other

7777 Refusal

8888 Don't know

9999 No answer

**Comment:** [To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS8-2016 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

**Question F 57**

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

**Variable name and label:** EMPRM14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14

**Values and categories**

1 Employee

2 Self-employed

3 Not working

4 Mother dead/absent when respondent was 14

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

**Question F 58**

What was the name or title of her main job?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK IF MOTHER WORKING OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL (codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57)

Post: WRITE IN

**Variable name and label:**

**Filter:** If codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57

**Question F 59**

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 74

Post: CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: "There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best".

**Variable name and label:** OCCM14B Mother's occupation when respondent 14

**Values and categories**

01 Professional and technical occupations such as: doctor – teacher – engineer – artist – accountant

02 Higher administrator occupations such as: banker – executive in big business – high government official – union official

03 Clerical occupations such as: secretary – clerk – office manager – book keeper

04 Sales occupations such as: sales manager – shop owner – shop assistant – insurance agent

05 Service occupations such as: restaurant owner – police officer – waiter – caretaker – barber – armed forces

06 Skilled worker such as: foreman – motor mechanic – printer – tool and die maker – electrician

07 Semi-skilled worker such as: bricklayer – bus driver – cannery worker – carpenter – sheet metal worker – baker

08 Unskilled worker such as: labourer – porter – unskilled factory worker

09 Farm worker such as: farmer – farm labourer – tractor driver – fisherman

66 Not applicable  
77 Refusal  
88 Don't know  
99 No answer

**Filter:** If codes 1, 2, 7 or 8 at F57

#### Question F 60

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: ASK ALL

**Variable name and label:** ATNCRSE Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

#### Values and categories

1 Yes  
2 No  
7 Refusal  
8 Don't know  
9 No answer

#### Question F 61

How would you describe your ancestry?

**Instruction(s):** Pre: CARD 75

Post: Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you.

INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned.

INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Ancestry 1

**Variable name and label:** ANCTRY1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

#### Values and categories

444444 Other  
777777 Refusal  
888888 Don't know  
999999 No answer

Ancestry 2

**Variable name and label:** ANCTRY2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

#### Values and categories

444444 Other  
555555 No second ancestry  
777777 Refusal  
888888 Don't know  
999999 No answer

**Comment:** [to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups]

Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Lithuania, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying national questionnaire item (showcard) has changed since previous round. Estonia, Finland, Ireland: For anonymity reasons a few substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ("999999" No answer) by the national team.

Lithuania, United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons a number of substantial responses have been recoded to missing value ("999999" No answer) by the national team.

Israel: For anonymity reasons a number of cases have been aggregated to a higher level.

Italy: For anonymity reasons a few cases has been aggregated to a higher level (two digits).

Poland: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Polish have been aggregated to a higher level (two digits).

Norway: For anonymity reasons, all respondents declaring ancestries other than Norwegian and Swedish have been aggregated to a higher level (one digit).

Sweden: For anonymity reasons, all respondents with ancestries other than Swedish, have either been aggregated to world regions (one digit) or to North European (Nordic, two digits)

For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

**Question H a-u**

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

**Values and categories**

- 1 Very much like me
- 2 Like me
- 3 Somewhat like me
- 4 A little like me
- 5 Not like me
- 6 Not like me at all
- 7 Refusal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

**Variable name and label:** IPCRTIV Important to think new ideas and being creative

It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

**Variable name and label:** IMPRICH Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

**Variable name and label:** IPEQOPT Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

**Variable name and label:** IPSHABT Important to show abilities and be admired

It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

**Variable name and label:** IMPSAFE Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

**Variable name and label:** IMPDIFF Important to try new and different things in life

She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

**Variable name and label:** IPFRULE Important to do what is told and follow rules

It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

**Variable name and label:** IPUDRST Important to understand different people

It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

**Variable name and label:** IPMODST Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.

**Variable name and label:** IPGDTIM Important to have a good time

It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

**Variable name and label:** IMPFREE Important to make own decisions and be free

It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

**Variable name and label:** IPHLPPL Important to help people and care for others well-being

Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

**Variable name and label:** IPSUCES Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

**Variable name and label:** IPSTRGV Important that government is strong and ensures safety

She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

**Variable name and label:** IPADVNT Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

**Variable name and label:** IPBHPRP Important to behave properly

It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

**Variable name and label:** IPRSPOT Important to get respect from others

It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

**Variable name and label:** IPLYLFR Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

**Variable name and label:** IMPENV Important to care for nature and environment

Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

**Variable name and label:** IMPTRAD Important to follow traditions and customs

She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

**Variable name and label:** IMPFUN Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

**Comment:** Iceland: Data for question Ha (IPCRTIV) through Hu (IMPFUN) is missing ("No answer") for 28 interviews due to poor interview quality. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.

Region

**Variable name and label:** REGION Region

Region, Austria

**Values and categories**

AT11 Burgenland

AT12 Niederösterreich

AT13 Wien

AT21 Kärnten

AT22 Steiermark

AT31 Oberösterreich

AT32 Salzburg

AT33 Tirol

AT34 Vorarlberg

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Belgium

**Values and categories**

BE10 Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest

BE21 Prov. Antwerpen

BE22 Prov. Limburg

BE23 Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen

BE24 Prov. Vlaams-Brabant

BE25 Prov. West-Vlaanderen

BE31 Prov. Brabant Wallon

BE32 Prov. Hainaut

BE33 Prov. Liège

BE34 Prov. Luxembourg

BE35 Prov. Namur

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Czech Republic

**Values and categories**

CZ010 Hlavní město Praha

CZ020 Středočeský kraj

CZ031 Jihoceský kraj

CZ032 Plzeňský kraj

CZ041 Karlovarský kraj

CZ042 Ústecký kraj

CZ051 Liberecký kraj

CZ052 Kralovehradecký kraj

CZ053 Pardubický kraj

CZ063 Vysocina

CZ064 Jihomoravský kraj

CZ071 Olomoucký kraj

CZ072 Zlínský kraj

CZ080 Moravskoslezský kraj

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Estonia

**Values and categories**

EE001 Põhja-Eesti

EE004 Lääne-Eesti

EE006 Kesk-Eesti

EE007 Kirde-Eesti

EE008 Lõuna-Eesti

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Finland

**Values and categories**

FI193 Keski-Suomi

FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa

FI195 Pohjanmaa

FI196 Satakunta

FI197 Pirkanmaa

FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa

FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi

FI1C2 Kanta-Häme

FI1C3 Päijät-Häme

FI1C4 Kymenlaakso

FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala

FI1D1 Etelä-Savo  
FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo  
FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala  
FI1D4 Kainuu  
FI1D5 Keski-Pohjanmaa  
FI1D6 Pohjois-Pohjanmaa  
FI1D7 Lappi  
FI200 Åland  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, France  
**Values and categories**  
FR10 Île de France  
FRB0 Centre-Val de Loire  
FRC1 Bourgogne  
FRC2 Franche-Comté  
FRD1 Basse-Normandie  
FRD2 Haute-Normandie  
FRE1 Nord-Pas de Calais  
FRE2 Picardie  
FRF1 Alsace  
FRF2 Champagne-Ardenne  
FRF3 Lorraine  
FRG0 Pays de la Loire  
FRH0 Bretagne  
FRI1 Aquitaine  
FRI2 Limousin  
FRI3 Poitou-Charentes  
FRJ1 Languedoc-Roussillon  
FRJ2 Midi-Pyrénées  
FRK1 Auvergne  
FRK2 Rhône-Alpes  
FRL0 Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.  
The regional NUTS categories for France have changed since ESS7-2014. For further details please see item 40 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation report.

Region, Germany  
**Values and categories**  
DE1 Baden-Württemberg  
DE2 Bayern  
DE3 Berlin  
DE4 Brandenburg  
DE5 Bremen  
DE6 Hamburg  
DE7 Hessen  
DE8 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern  
DE9 Niedersachsen  
DEA Nordrhein-Westfalen  
DEB Rheinland-Pfalz  
DEC Saarland  
DED Sachsen  
DEE Sachsen-Anhalt  
DEF Schleswig-Holstein  
DEG Thüringen  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Hungary  
**Values and categories**  
HU101 Budapest  
HU102 Pest  
HU211 Fejer  
HU212 Komarom-Esztergom  
HU213 Veszprem  
HU221 Gyor-Moson-Sopron  
HU222 Vas  
HU223 Zala  
HU231 Baranya  
HU232 Somogy  
HU233 Tolna  
HU311 Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen  
HU312 Heves  
HU313 Nograd  
HU321 Hajdu-Bihar  
HU322 Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok

HU323 Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg

HU331 Bács-Kiskun

HU332 Békés

HU333 Csongrád

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Iceland

**Values and categories**

IS001 Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavík Area)

IS002 Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Ireland

**Values and categories**

IE011 Border

IE012 Midland

IE013 West

IE021 Dublin

IE022 Mid-East

IE023 Mid-West

IE024 South-East (IRL)

IE025 South-West (IRL)

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Israel

**Values and categories**

IL Israel

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. No regional units below country level due to anonymity concerns.

Region, Italy

**Values and categories**

ITC1 Piemonte

ITC2 Valle d'Aosta

ITC3 Liguria

ITC4 Lombardia

ITF1 Abruzzo

ITF3 Campania

ITF4 Puglia

ITF5 Basilicata

ITF6 Calabria

ITG1 Sicilia

ITG2 Sardegna

ITH1 Provincia autonoma di Bolzano

ITH2 Provincia autonoma di Trento

ITH3 Veneto

ITH4 Friulia Venezia Giulia

ITH5 Emilia Romagna

ITI1 Toscana

ITI2 Umbria

ITI3 Marche

ITI4 Lazio

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Lithuania

**Values and categories**

LT001 Alytaus apskritis

LT002 Kauno apskritis

LT003 Klaipėdos apskritis

LT004 Marijampolės apskritis

LT005 Panevėžio apskritis

LT006 Šiaulių apskritis

LT007 Tauragės apskritis

LT008 Telšių apskritis

LT009 Utenos apskritis

LT00A Vilniaus apskritis

99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Netherlands

**Values and categories**

NL11 Groningen  
NL12 Friesland (NL)  
NL13 Drenthe  
NL21 Overijssel  
NL22 Gelderland  
NL23 Flevoland  
NL31 Utrecht  
NL32 Noord-Holland  
NL33 Zuid-Holland  
NL34 Zeeland  
NL41 Noord-Brabant  
NL42 Limburg (NL)  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Norway

**Values and categories**

NO01 Oslo og Akershus  
NO02 Hedmark og Oppland  
NO03 Sør-Østlandet  
NO04 Agder og Rogaland  
NO05 Vestlandet  
NO06 Trøndelag  
NO07 Nord-Norge  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Poland

**Values and categories**

PL11 Lodzkie  
PL12 Mazowieckie  
PL21 Malopolskie  
PL22 Slaskie  
PL31 Lubelskie  
PL32 Podkarpackie  
PL33 Swietokrzyskie  
PL34 Podlaskie  
PL41 Wielkopolskie  
PL42 Zachodniopomorskie  
PL43 Lubuskie  
PL51 Dolnoslaskie  
PL52 Opolskie  
PL61 Kujawsko-pomorskie  
PL62 Warmińsko-mazurskie  
PL63 Pomorskie  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Portugal

**Values and categories**

PT11 Norte  
PT15 Algarve  
PT16 Centro  
PT17 Lisboa  
PT18 Alentejo  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Russian Federation

**Values and categories**

RU11 Central FO  
RU12 North-Western FO  
RU13 Volga FO  
RU14 South FO  
RU15 North Caucasian FO  
RU16 Ural FO  
RU17 Siberian FO  
RU18 Far East FO  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Slovenia

**Values and categories**

SI011 Pomurska  
SI012 Podravska  
SI013 Koroška  
SI014 Savinjska  
SI015 Zasavska  
SI016 Spodnjeposavska  
SI017 Jugovzhodna Slovenija  
SI018 Notranjsko-kraška  
SI021 Osrednjeslovenska  
SI022 Gorenjska  
SI023 Goriška  
SI024 Obalno-kraška  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Spain

**Values and categories**

ES11 Galicia  
ES12 Principado de Asturias  
ES13 Cantabria  
ES21 País Vasco  
ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra  
ES23 La Rioja  
ES24 Aragón  
ES30 Comunidad de Madrid  
ES41 Castilla y Leon  
ES42 Castilla-La Mancha  
ES43 Extremadura  
ES51 Cataluña  
ES52 Comunidad Valenciana  
ES53 Illes Balears  
ES61 Andalucía  
ES62 Región de Murcia  
ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta  
ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla  
ES70 Canarias  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Sweden

**Values and categories**

SE110 Stockholms län  
SE121 Uppsala län  
SE122 Södermanlands län  
SE123 Östergötlands län  
SE124 Örebro län  
SE125 Västmanlands län  
SE211 Jönköpings län  
SE212 Kronobergs län  
SE213 Kalmar län  
SE214 Gotlands län  
SE221 Blekinge län  
SE224 Skåne län  
SE231 Hallands län  
SE232 Västra Götalands län  
SE311 Värmlands län  
SE312 Dalarnas län  
SE313 Gävleborgs län  
SE321 Västernorrlands län  
SE322 Jämtlands län  
SE331 Västerbottens län  
SE332 Norrbottens län  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, Switzerland

**Values and categories**

CH01 Region lemanique  
CH02 Espace Mittelland  
CH03 Nordwestschweiz  
CH04 Zurich  
CH05 Ostschweiz  
CH06 Zentralschweiz  
CH07 Ticino  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

Region, United Kingdom

**Values and categories**

UKC North East (England)  
UKD North West (England)  
UKE Yorkshire and the Humber  
UKF East Midlands (England)  
UKG West Midlands (England)  
UKH East of England  
UKI London  
UKJ South East (England)  
UKK South West (England)  
UKL Wales  
UKM Scotland  
UKN Northern Ireland  
99999 Not available

**Comment:** Not a country-specific variable in the data file. Listed here for documentation of country-wise categories.

**Variable name and label:** REGUNIT Regional unit

**Values and categories**

1 NUTS level 1  
2 NUTS level 2  
3 NUTS level 3  
4 Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

**Variable name and label:** INTEWDE Place of interview: East, West Germany

**Values and categories**

1 Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin  
2 Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

**Variable name and label:** INWDSS Start of interview, day of month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWMMS Start of interview, month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWYYYS Start of interview, year

**Values and categories**

9999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWSHH Start of interview, hour

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWSMM Start of interview, minute

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWDDE End of interview, day of month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWMME End of interview, month

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWYYE End of interview, year

**Values and categories**

9999 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWEHH End of interview, hour

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** INWEMM End of interview, minute

**Values and categories**

99 Not available

**Variable name and label:** DWEIGHT Design weight

**Variable name and label:** PWEIGHT Population size weight (must be combined with dweight)

**Variable name and label:** INWTM Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire  
Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

**Comment:** United Kingdom: Due to a CAPI error, it was not possible to calculate interview time for a substantial amount of respondents. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS8-2016 Documentation Report.